

# Motorhomes 2026

## Technical Information

Valid from September 17th, 2025



# Dethleffs Plus Factors – Explanation of symbols

In the Dethleffs motorhomes you will find a lot of intelligent ideas and standard comfort equipment. Here you can see the most important symbols which you will find on the respective vehicle pages. More detailed information and explanations can also be found on [www.dethleffs.com/plus-factors](http://www.dethleffs.com/plus-factors)

## Family benefits



Family-friendly: At least 4 sleeping berths without seating lounge conversion



Flexible: A comfortable pull-down bed offers additional sleeping berths, if wanted.

## Added safety



Safe on the road: Premium broad gauge low platform for secure and dynamic driving experience

## Added comfort



Inviting: 70 cm XXL entrance door



"SleepWell": Fixed beds with 7-zone mattresses and ergonomic wooden bed frames.



Put your feet up: Comfortable L-shaped lounge with free-standing table



Freedom of movement: Separate shower and the washing area can be connected to a big bathroom



Easy entrance: Thanks to lowered Coupé entrance step

## Added longevity



Long-lasting: Rot-proof body construction without wood inserts and with GRP covered underfloor, roof and rear (rear depending on layout)



Long-lasting: Rot-proof floor construction without wood inserts and with GRP covered underfloor (roof and rear depending on layout)



Durable: Proven reliable floor and body construction with GRP-covered sidewall, roof and rear, and excellent insulation

## Added equipment



Winter specialist! Excellent winter resistance due to elaborate double floor construction in combination with standard hot water heating system



Winterproof: Heated double floor with frost-protected water installation and additional storage space



Rear Wheel Drive of base chassis



For a healthy indoor climate: Optimal rear ventilation of overhead lockers avoids condensation



King of storage: Particularly high rear garages thanks to Dethleffs drop chassis extension



Height-adjustable queens bed: Comfortable entrance to bed or high garage



More power: 95 Ah battery with AGM technology for higher performance, longer life and shorter charging time



More power: 150 Ah battery with AGM technology for higher performance, longer life and shorter recharge time



System Control Unit: Your digital control center! Call up important vehicle data and control relevant consumers such as the refrigerator, heating and air conditioning via a touch display in the living area or via the mobile app

# IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOMES

When buying a motorhome, camper van or urban vehicle (hereafter: motorhome), it is particularly important to choose the right layout and an appealing design. In addition, weight also plays an essential role. Family, friends, optional equipment, accessories and baggage – space must be available for all of these. At the same time, there are legal and technical limits to the configuration and load. Every motorhome is designed for a certain weight, which may not be exceeded during driving. For motorhome buyers, this raises the question: How should I configure my vehicle to accommodate passengers, baggage and accessories according to my needs without the vehicle exceeding this maximum weight? In order to make this decision easier for you, we provide you below with a few tips that are particularly important when selecting your vehicle from our portfolio:

## 1. The technically permissible maximum laden mass...

... is a value set by the manufacturer which the vehicle may not exceed. Dethleffs specifies a layout-related upper limit for the vehicle, which can vary from layout to layout (e.g. 3,500 kg, 4,400 kg). You can find the corresponding specification for each layout in the technical data.



### Low Profile model overview

		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281	281
● technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
● Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035) <sup>*</sup>	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131) <sup>*</sup>
Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

## 2. The mass in running order...

... consists – to put it simply – of the basic vehicle with standard equipment plus a standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. It is legally permissible and possible for the mass in running order of your vehicle to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The permissible tolerance is  $\pm 5\%$ . The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. In order to provide you with full transparency regarding possible weight deviations, Dethleffs weighs each vehicle at the end of the line and informs your trade partner of your vehicle's weighing result for forwarding to you. Detailed explanations on the subject of mass in running order can be found in the "Legal Information" section.

### 3. The permitted number of seats (including driver)...

...is determined by the manufacturer in what is referred to as the type-approval procedure. This results in what is referred to as the mass of the passengers. For this, a standard weight of 75 kg per passenger (without driver) is calculated. Detailed explanations on the subject of mass of the passengers can be found in the "Legal Information" section

### Low Profile model overview



		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281	281
technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
● Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
● Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

### 4. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment...

... is a value set by Dethleffs per layout for the maximum mass of optional equipment that can be ordered. This limit is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing at the end of the line nevertheless shows that the actual load capacity falls short of the minimum pay-mass due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. Detailed explanations on the subject of the effects of the tolerances on the minimum pay-mass and the payload can be found in the "Legal Information" section.

### Optional extra

		Price €	Additional weight	Code	Model 1	Model 2
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Shower grid	—	359,-	9	1385	—	○
Additional window in bathroom	—	269,-	5	9845	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin	—	549,-	15	713	○	—
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation and connection to on-board control panel	238,-	1.5	1657	○	○	●

### 5. 5. The additional weight of optional equipment and packages...

... increases the actual mass of the vehicle (= mass in running order plus selected optional equipment) and reduces the pay-mass. The specified value shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective layout. The total weight of the selected packages and optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment."

## INDEX

<b>IMPORTANT INFORMATION</b>	FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOME .....	2
<b>Globus</b>	Globus I A Class .....	5
<b>Globus Camp</b>	Globus Camp Low Profile .....	14
<b>Globus Go</b>	Globus Go Low Profile .....	23
<b>Globus Performance</b>	Globus Performance Low Profile .....	32
<b>Just Camp</b>	Just Camp Low Profile .....	38
<b>Just Go</b>	Just Go Low Profile .....	49
<b>Trend T</b>	Trend Low Profile .....	58
<b>Trend I</b>	Trend A Class .....	71
<b>Esprit</b>	Esprit A Class .....	82
<b>Alpa</b>	Alpa Coach built .....	92
<b>Alpa</b>	Alpa A Class .....	102
<b>XL Family A</b>	XL Family Coach built .....	113
<b>XL Family I</b>	XL Family A Class .....	120
<b>Globetrotter XL</b>	Globetrotter XL .....	127
<b>LEGAL NOTES</b>	FOR WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION .....	138

# Globebus I A Class



The range of ultra-compact A-Class motorhomes from Dethleffs offers the kind of effortless yet dynamic driving you would normally expect from a van! Ideal for city trips and mountain roads. Despite its compact dimensions, it gives you all the benefits of a full-sized motorhome, such as excellent insulation, freedom of movement and kitchen and bathroom facilities. Our Gran Turismo package is perfect for anyone who appreciates strikingly sporty details.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Floyd



+ Upholstery Duke



+ Upholstery Jupiter



## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano



## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	599 - 695 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	281 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	198 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Plus factors

- + Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive price
- + Extensive standard chassis equipment with 16" aluminium wheels, 90-litre fuel tank and leather steering wheel with controls
- + Agile and safe handling due to compact exterior dimensions with an external width of only 2.20 m
- + Sporty, striking Gran Turismo (GT) equipment package (optional)
- + Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner stove, trash can, multiflex rail system and much more.
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Centrally positioned heating for optimum heat distribution
- + Tensioning nets in the rear - clever storage space under the overhead locker
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Globus I A Class

## Technical info



Globus I A Class	I 1	I 4	I 6
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm 599	cm 660	cm 695
Overall width, approx.	cm 220	cm 220	cm 220
Overall height, approx.	cm 281 <sup>1)</sup>	cm 281 <sup>1)</sup>	cm 281 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 198	cm 198	cm 198
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2000 / 750	kg 2000 / 750	kg 2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 3450	mm 3800	mm 3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 185 x 150	cm 185 x 150	cm 185 x 150
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 200 x 145	cm 202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 200 x 146 O	cm 200 x 155 O / 195 x 80 / 195 x 75
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 2740 (2603 to 2877)*	kg 2810 (2670 to 2951)*	kg 2880 (2736 to 3024)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 426	kg 350	kg 276
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 3499	kg 3499	kg 3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 83 (8) / 137 (15) O	l 137 (15)	l 137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l 90	l 90	l 90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 116 / 20	l 116 / 20	l 116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 75 x 100	cm 60 x 105	cm 95 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 95 x 80	cm 60 x 85	cm 95 x 85

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—	—
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	—	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	—	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—	—
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	—	—
Rear axle mudflaps	—	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Exterior features			
60 cm wide habitation door	●	—	—
70 cm wide habitation door	—	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			

# Standard equipment

I1 I4 I6

Upholstery Floyd	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>			
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>			
Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	●
Full body mirror	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●	—	●
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	—	●	●
Fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (83 l)	●	—	—
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>			
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	—	—	●
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●	—
<b>Heating</b>			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

# PACKAGES GLOBEBUS I A CLASS

Package	Active Package I 1 (14824)	Active Package I 4 (14824)	Active Package I 6 (14824)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x
Active exterior design (paintwork I front partly black, extended GT stickers, 'red' skid plate)	x	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	x	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	x	x	x
Kitchen back panel in metallic grey	x	x	x
Two-tone sockets and switches	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Digital control element for hot air heating	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x
Upholstery Jupiter	x	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x	x
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	x		
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)			x
Additional weight (kg)*	110.65	101.15	104.15



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package I 1 (14580)	Family Package I 4 (14580)	Family Package I 6 (14580)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.1	33.6	34.6

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globibus I1 (5316)	Winter comfort package hot air heating Globibus I4 (5316)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globibus I6 (5316)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	25.2	27.2	28.2

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

### **Chassis Package (14509)**

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1
-------------------------	------



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## GT Design Package (14510)

Exterior design GT (paint of I-front partly black, extended GT stickers, skidplate "red")

Kitchen back panel in metallic grey

Two-tone sockets and switches

Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection

High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light

Additional weight (kg)\*

5

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>®</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	1	4	6
<b>Fiat chassis</b>						
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	●	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	—	○	○
<b>Weight upgrade</b>						
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup>	—	0	10769	○	○	○
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>						
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○
Reinforced spring for front axle	—	3.75	1889	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) <sup>3)</sup>	—	57	273	○	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	60	273	—	○	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	65	273	—	—	○
<b>Exterior features</b>						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.5	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P, GT	1	415	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	AC-P	34	859	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	AC-P	38	930	—	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	AC-P	40	697	—	—	○
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm above the pull-down bed	—	6	246	○	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>						
Upholstery Duke	—	0	11949	○	○	○
Upholstery Jupiter <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	14820	○	○	○
<b>Textile equipment</b>						
Carpet, loose	—	4.7	851	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.8	851	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.7	851	—	—	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>						
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	6.5	1883	—	○	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	—	—	○
<b>Kitchen</b>						
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	AC-P	20	713	○	—	—
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	●
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	—	—	○
<b>Multimedia</b>						
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto <sup>5)</sup>	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>6</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	1	4	6
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	AC-P	1.1	1642	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>						
Digital control element for hot air heating	AC-P	0.1	6622	○	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>						
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>						
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6</sup>	—	27	830	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>						
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P, WI-KO	11	665	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○
<b>Safety</b>						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○
<b>Packages</b>						
Active Package I 1	—	110.65	14824	○	—	—
Active Package I 4	—	101.15	14824	—	○	—
Active Package I 6	—	104.15	14824	—	—	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14509	○	○	○
Family Package I 1 <sup>7)</sup>	—	27.1	14580	○	—	—
Family Package I 4 <sup>7)</sup>	—	33.6	14580	—	○	—
Family Package I 6 <sup>7)</sup>	—	34.6	14580	—	—	○
GT Design Package <sup>7)</sup>	—	5	14510	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit <sup>7)</sup>	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globus I 1 <sup>7)</sup>	—	25.2	5316	○	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globus I 6 <sup>7)</sup>	—	28.2	5316	—	—	○
Winter comfort package hot air heating Globus I 4 <sup>7)</sup>	—	27.2	5316	—	○	—
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package GT GT Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



\*

INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Globus Camp Low Profile



The Globus Camp is a compact low-profile motorhome built on a Fiat Ducato chassis. With a width of just 220 cm and a length starting at 599 cm, it combines the compact dimensions of a camper van with the comfort and space of a traditional motorhome. Thanks to excellent insulation and various winter options, the Globus Camp is the perfect travel companion all year round.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	599 - 663 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	273 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Calypso  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat cover



+ Upholstery Salerno  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat cover  
○

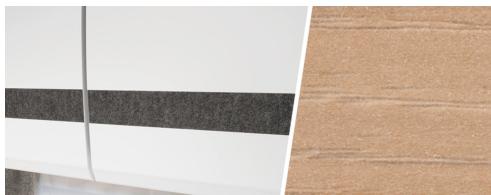


+ Upholstery Jupiter  
○

## Plus factors

- + Agile and safe handling thanks to compact VAN dimensions with an external width of only 2.20 m and an external height of 2.73 m
- + Opening window in the cab bonnet
- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation. There is a special Winter Comfort Package for winter campers
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort thanks to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + Electrically operated compressor refrigerator with perfect cooling performance
- + Diesel heater with 6 kW heat output and 10 litre hot water boiler
- + Extensive standard chassis equipment with 16" aluminium rims, fog lights, 90 l diesel tank, leather steering wheel with controls, etc.
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available



# Globus Camp Low Profile

## Technical info



Globus Camp Low Profile	T 1	T 4
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm 599	663
Overall width, approx.	cm 220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm 273 <sup>1)</sup>	273 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 3450	3800
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 155 x 94 - 78 O	155 x 94 - 78 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 199 x 140	201 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160 O
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%) <sup>*</sup>	kg 2580 (2451 to 2709)*	2650 (2518 to 2783)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment <sup>*</sup>	kg 756	679
Technically permissible maximum laden mass <sup>*</sup>	kg 3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver) <sup>*</sup>		2 - 4 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 83 (10) / 131 (15) O	83 (10) / 131 (15) O
Waste water tank, approx.	l 95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 75 x 90	60 x 95
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 35 x 70 O	65 x 75 O

O Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T1 T4

## Fiat chassis

Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●

## Fiat chassis features

ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●

## Exterior features

60 cm wide habitation door	●	—
70 cm wide habitation door	—	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●

## Exterior design

Exterior body painted in white	●	●
--------------------------------	---	---

## Interior design

Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover	●	●
--	---	---

# Standard equipment



Wood décor Noce Nagano

## Textile equipment

Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material



## Furniture layouts

Double bed high in the rear, transverse



High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps



Overhead locker doors with soft-close function



Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation



Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed



## Kitchen

Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)



Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop



MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)



## Bathroom

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder



Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin



## Heating

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit



Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in



## Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator



Awning light 12 V



EBL with separate FI protection switch



LED lighting throughout the vehicle



Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah



Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB



On-board control panel



Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door



## Water supply

Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area



Submersible pump



## Gas supply

Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg



# PACKAGES GLOBEBUS CAMP LOW PROFILE

Package	Active Package T1 (14821)	Active Package T4 (14821)
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x
Kitchen backsplash	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	x	x
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	x	x
Shower grate	x	x
Digital control element for hot air heating	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x
Upholstery Jupiter	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling, 'red' skid plate)	x	x
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table	x	
Access locker door left	x	
Roof awning Omnistor 3.25 m (manual)	x	
Insulated waste water tank	x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table		x
Access locker door left		x
Roof awning Omnistor 4.0 m (manual)		x
Insulated waste water tank		x
Additional weight (kg)*	120.85	138.35



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package T1 (14410)	Family Package T4 (14410)
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x
Kitchen backsplash	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Access locker door left	x	
Access locker door left		x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x
Additional weight (kg)*	21.4	30.4

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globabus Camp T1 (14411)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globabus Camp T4 (14411)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	
XPS insulation	x	
Insulated waste water tank		x
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	22.5	23.5

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

#### **Chassis Package (14476)**

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

Full LED low beam

Additional weight (kg)\*

-9.1



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

**Assistance ACC Package Fiat (15117)**

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h  
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming  
Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection  
Lane Keep Assist  
Traffic Sign Assist  
Attention Assist  
Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*	0.5
-------------------------	-----

**Assistance Package Fiat (14477)**

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming  
Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection  
Lane Keep Assist  
Traffic Sign Assist  
Attention Assist  
Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*	0.5
-------------------------	-----

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>\*</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 1	T 4
<b>Fiat chassis</b>					
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Weight upgrade</b>					
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup>	—	0	10769	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>					
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) <sup>3)</sup>	—	57	273	<input type="radio"/>	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	60	273	—	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Exterior features</b>					
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	6	331	—	<input type="radio"/>
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	5	331	<input type="radio"/>	—
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P	1	415	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Interior design</b>					
Upholstery Jupiter <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	14820	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover	—	0	12747	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Furniture layouts</b>					
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel <sup>9)</sup>	—	4	8125	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Makeshift bed	—	8.5	339	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	8	1883	—	<input type="radio"/>
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table <sup>8)</sup>	AC-P	32	1951	<input type="radio"/>	—
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table <sup>8)</sup>	AC-P	35	1951	—	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	AC-P	9	13261	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Bathroom</b>					
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Multimedia</b>					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	AC-P	3.65	9582	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Rear view camera (single camera)	AC-P	1.1	1642	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Heating</b>					
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Digital control element for hot air heating	AC-P	0.1	6622	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Air Conditioning</b>					



<sup>\*</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>\*</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 1	T 4
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	19	13968	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	27	830	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>					
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P, WI-KO	8.5	13742	—	○
Insulated waste water tank	AC-P, WI-KO	9	13742	○	—
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○
<b>Packages</b>					
Active Package T1	—	120.85	14821	○	—
Active Package T4	—	138.35	14821	—	○
Assistance ACC Package Fiat	—	0.5	15117	○	○
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○
Family Package T1 <sup>7)</sup>	—	21.4	14410	○	—
Family Package T4 <sup>7)</sup>	—	30.4	14410	—	○
Pre-wiring kit <sup>7)</sup>	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globabus Camp T1 <sup>7)</sup>	—	22.5	14411	○	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globabus Camp T4 <sup>7)</sup>	—	23.5	14411	—	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



<sup>\*</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Globibus Go Low Profile



Your next adventure is waiting – around the next bend in the road! The Globibus Go is so compact and manoeuvrable that even narrow roads and low passageways are no obstacle. This opens up a new dimension of travel and leisure experiences. At the same time, it is amazingly spacious on the inside, with plenty of elbow room, loads of storage space, a smart swivel bathroom and generously sized beds. By the way: if desired, the Globibus Go can also be upgraded to make it a true winter specialist!

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	668 cm
Overall width, approx.	219 cm
Overall height, approx.	266 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Ravello



+ Upholstery Calypso  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat cover  
○



+ Upholstery Salerno  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat cover  
○



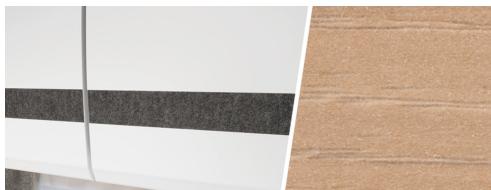
+ Upholstery Jupiter  
incl. driver and  
passenger seat  
covers ○

## Plus factors

- + Agile and safe handling thanks to compact van dimensions with an external width of just 2.20 m and an external height of 2.66 m
- + Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- + Winter campers choose the separately available Winter Comfort Package
- + Diesel heating with 6 kW heating capacity and 10 l hot water boiler
- + Electrically operated compressor refrigerator with perfect cooling performance
- + Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

# Globabus Go Low Profile

## Technical info



### Globabus Go Low Profile

T 45

Standard chassis	Ford Transit Low Platform	
Standard engine	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	
kW (bhp)	96 (130)	
Emission standards	Euro 6e-bis	
Overall length, approx.	cm	668
Overall width, approx.	cm	219
Overall height, approx.	cm	266 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3750
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	155 x 101 - 75 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	201 x 80 / 193 x 75 / 198 x 160 O
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2650 (2518 to 2783)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	680
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10) / 131 (15) O
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	60 x 95
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	65 x 75 O

O Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T 45

<b>Ford chassis</b>	
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission	●
Steel rims 16" (236/65 R16) with wheel trims	●
<b>Ford chassis features</b>	
12" multifunctional display with SYNC4	●
70l fuel tank	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light	●
Cruise control	●
Driver airbag	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling	●
Electric handbrake	●
Electrical preparation for tow bar	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)	●
Fog light	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box	●
Front Park-Pilot system	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Lane Assist	●
Leather steering wheel	●
Passenger airbag	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Rear view camera	●
Traffic sign recognition system	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●
<b>Exterior features</b>	
70 cm wide habitation door	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●
EPS insulation	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●
<b>Exterior design</b>	
Exterior body painted in white	●
<b>Interior design</b>	
Upholstery Ravello	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>	
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●

# Standard equipment

Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation

## Kitchen

Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)

Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop

MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)

## Bathroom

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder

Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space

## Heating

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit

Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in

## Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator

Awning light 12 V

EBL with separate FI protection switch

LED lighting throughout the vehicle

Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB

On-board control panel

Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door

## Water supply

Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area

Submersible pump

## Gas supply

Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg

# PACKAGES GLOBEBUS GO LOW PROFILE

## Active Package T 45 (15136)

Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission  
Exterior colour of cab: Agate Black Metallic  
Alloy wheel Ford 16", black  
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter  
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors  
Opening window in T-hood  
Cab blackout blinds  
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area  
Option to convert single bed to double bed  
Access locker door left  
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers  
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting  
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection  
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table  
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)  
Upholstery Jupiter incl. driver and passenger seat covers  
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling)

Additional weight (kg)*	125.3
-------------------------	-------

## Assistance Package Ford (15221)

Bi-xenon headlights with static cornering lights and LED daytime running lights  
Electrically adjustable, folding and heated exterior mirrors  
Pre-Collision Assist, camera and radar-based  
Cruise control system, adaptive  
Navigation system  
Traffic sign recognition system, extended

Additional weight (kg)*	2.8
-------------------------	-----



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

### Comfort Package T 45 (13804)

Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter  
Glove compartment, lockable  
Interior package Trend Line  
Side protection strips painted in car colour  
Front bumper painted in car colour  
High Series headlights with static cornering light  
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors  
Alloy wheel Ford 16", black  
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)  
Opening window in T-hood  
Cab blackout blinds  
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area  
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover  
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting  
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers  
Access locker door left  
Option to convert single bed to double bed

Additional weight (kg)*	48.3
-------------------------	------

### Pre-wiring kit (14843)

Pre-wiring for solar  
Pre-wiring for roof A/C  
Pre-wiring for satellite system

Additional weight (kg)*	5.6
-------------------------	-----

### Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globabus Go T 45 (13272)

Insulated under-floor pipes  
Switch for water pump  
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit  
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated  
Insulated waste water tank  
XPS insulation

Additional weight (kg)*	23.8
-------------------------	------

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>®</sup>

T 45

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	
<b>Ford chassis</b>				
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	AC-P	55	165A	O
<b>Ford chassis features</b>				
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	48	273	O
<b>Exterior features</b>				
Access locker door left	AC-P, CO	6	331	O
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	O
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	O
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P	1	415	O
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	O
<b>Interior design</b>				
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover <sup>10)</sup>	CO	0	13491	O
Upholstery Jupiter incl. driver and passenger seat covers <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	14820	O
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover <sup>10)</sup>	—	0	12747	O
<b>Furniture layouts</b>				
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel <sup>9)</sup>	—	4	8125	O
Makeshift bed	—	4.5	339	O
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, CO	8	1883	O
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table <sup>8)</sup>	AC-P	32	1951	O
<b>Kitchen</b>				
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	AC-P	9	13261	O
<b>Bathroom</b>				
Shower grate	—	2	1657	O
<b>Multimedia</b>				
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	O
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	O
<b>Heating</b>				
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	O
Digital control element for hot air heating	—	0.1	6622	O
<b>Air Conditioning</b>				
Roof A/C	—	40	609	O
<b>Electrical installation</b>				
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 168 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	21.5	13391	O
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	27	830	O
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	O
<b>Water supply</b>				
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	665	O
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	O
<b>Packages</b>				



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>♦</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 45
Active Package T 45	—	125.3	15136	○
Assistance Package Ford	—	2.8	15221	○
Comfort Package T 45 <sup>7)</sup>	—	48.3	13804	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.6	14843	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globabus Go T 45	—	23.8	13272	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package CO Comfort Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



<sup>♦</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.



# Globibus Performance Low Profile



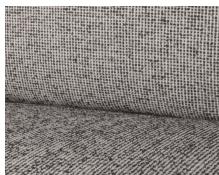
Limitless freedom for every adventure: the Dethleffs Globibus Performance 4x4 impresses with all-wheel drive, a rugged chassis and off-grid capability. Whether you're venturing off the beaten track or escaping the daily grind, its modern design, smart engineering and exceptional comfort turn every journey into an unforgettable experience.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	685 cm
Overall width, approx.	220 cm
Overall height, approx.	288 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	190 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko

○



+ Upholstery Heron

(partial textile-leather) ○

## Plus factors

- + VW Crafter with 163 hp (120 kW), 8-speed automatic transmission and indium grey paint finish as a powerful and striking base model
- + All-wheel drive with reinforced front axle, differential lock, raised suspension and air suspension on the rear axle masters even demanding terrain
- + Advanced assistance package with ACC, intelligent speed and travel lane assist, and much more takes safety and driving comfort to a new level.
- + AirCare Climatronic automatic climate control keeps the interior climate pleasant at all times
- + Campernet 5G router with roof antenna, 32' Smart TV, SCU Light and DiscoverPro navigation system combine connectivity with smart control
- + 95 Ah AGM battery pack, diesel heater and 131-litre compressor refrigerator enable self-sufficient travel with maximum independence
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

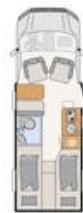
○ optionally available



# Globibus Performance

## Low Profile

### Technical info



#### Globibus Performance Low Profile

T 46 4x4

Standard chassis	VW Crafter - 4Motion
Standard engine	2,0 l TDI
kW (bhp)	120 (163)
Emission standards	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm 685
Overall width, approx.	cm 220
Overall height, approx.	cm 288 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2500 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 3640
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 163 x 94 - 76 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.	2 / 3 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 3050 (2898 to 3203)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 662
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 3880
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	2 - 4 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 83 (10) / 131 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l 90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 65 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 65 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

## Volkswagen chassis

VW Crafter chassis (3,880 kg), 2.0 l TDI (120 kW / 163 PS) Heavy Duty, 4 Motion all-wheel drive, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission



## Weight upgrade

Technical increase of the permissible gross weight from 3.5 t to 3.88 t



## Chassis equipment Volkswagen

"Comfort" mobile phone interface with inductive charging function



"Lane Assist" lane departure warning system



Airbag for driver and front passenger with passenger airbag deactivation



Blind spot warning right and collision warning



Central locking with keyless start system "KeylessStart"



Digital Cockpit Pro



Digital radio reception (DAB+)



Electronic stabilisation programme and ABS



Elektronische Parkbremse



Exterior mirror left and right, convex, with integrated LED indicator and wide-angle range



First aid kit, warning triangle and safety vest



Front Assist with warning and braking for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists



Front axle, reinforced (axle load 2,100 kg)



Front bumper in grey with painted trim in body colour



Fuel tank with 75 l tank capacity



Hill Start Assist



Interior colour: titanium black, dashboard palladium titanium black, floor: pearl grey



Intermittent wiper circuit with light and rain sensor



Laminated glass windscreen in heat insulating glazing



Multifunction leather steering wheel with Tiptronic



Preparation for trailer device (incl. trailer stabilization) with cable set and control unit



Puncture kit - Tire Mobility Set: 12-volt compressor and tyre sealant



Rear axle air suspension



Rear view camera



Suspension/damping, reinforced and stabilisation, reinforced



Swivel seat left, with two armrests



Swivel seat right, with two armrests



Tool kit



Traffic Sign Recognition



Tyre pressure monitoring system



USB-C charging socket cab



## Exterior features

70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind



Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen



Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED rear lights and skirts in black and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler incl. rear view



EPS insulation



Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm



Flyscreen habitation door



GRP roof



Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance



Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step



Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof



Opening window in T-hood



Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area



Rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, chequer plate, lashing rails, LED lighting, 1 x 230 V socket



Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface



Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed



# Standard equipment

T 46 4x4

Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●
<b>Interior design</b>	
Upholstery Saros	●
Wood décor Ashton	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Option to convert single bed to double bed	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Seating group with hook-in and extendable table and a belt buck preparation	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●
Window panelling in the living room	●
<b>Kitchen</b>	
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●
Kitchen backsplash	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
<b>Bathroom</b>	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	●
<b>Heating</b>	
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●
Digital control element for hot air heating	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●
<b>Water supply</b>	
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●
Submersible pump	●
<b>Gas supply</b>	
Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg	●

# PACKAGES GLOBEBUS PERFORMANCE LOW PROFILE

## FirstEdition package (14919)

Hanma 18-inch aluminium wheel, matt black, LoderTire AT 255/55 R18 (M+S snowflake) incl. wheel arch cover VA

Front and rear axle lift

LED Lightbar T-hood

Cab blackout blinds

Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)

Roof vent with fan

Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection

Cassette awning Omnistar 4.0 m incl. LED lighting (manual)

Roof rail

Access ladder for roof rails incl. cross member

2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 168 Ah

Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting

Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room

Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback

5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket

Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)

FirstEdition exterior design (bi-colour paint T-hood, black edge strips)

Exterior paint finish habitation Grey

Chassis exterior colour: Indium grey metallic

Air conditioning system AirCare Climatic

LED main headlights with LED daytime running lights

Light and view package

Preparation for VW Connect and VW Connect Plus

Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with integrated indicators

Advanced assistance package incl. automatic distance control (ACC), intelligent speed/travel/lane assist

Discover Pro navigation system with 12" touch colour display

Differential lock

Hill start assist / downhill assist

Glove compartment lockable and illuminated

Additional weight (kg)\*

172.2

## Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globbus Performance (14938)

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit

XPS insulation

Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated

Insulated waste water tank

Insulated under-floor pipes

Switch for water pump

Additional weight (kg)\*

23.8

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>2</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 46 4x4
---------------------	-------------------------	------	----------

Weight upgrade				
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	—	0	15634	○
chassis equipment Volkswagen				
Front bar black matt	—	8	14902	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	7	390	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	48	273	○
Interior design				
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	—	0	13726	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○
Furniture layouts				
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○
Makeshift bed	—	8	339	○
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table	—	35	1951	○
Bathroom				
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○
Heating				
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○
Water supply				
Insulated under-floor pipes	WI-KO	0	702	○
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	14908	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
FirstEdition package <sup>11)</sup>	—	172.2	14919	◆
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globus Performance	—	23.8	14938	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Just Camp Low Profile



Some decisions are easy. Such as whether to buy the Just Camp! With its trendy design, practical equipment and many fresh ideas, your first step into the world of motorhomes has never been easier. And with seven different layouts to choose from, you're certain to find one that meets your personal camping requirements.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	695 - 740 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	294 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	213 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+

 Upholstery Drake

+

 Upholstery Heron  
(partial textile-leather) 

## Plus factors

- +
 Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation

- +
 70 cm wide habitation door with central locking

- +
 Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)

- +
 Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames

- +
 10-year tightness guarantee!

## Wood décor



+

 Wood décor Noce Nagano

optionally available



# Just Camp Low Profile

## Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm 695	cm 695	cm 695
Overall width, approx.	cm 233	cm 233	cm 233
Overall height, approx.	cm 294 <sup>1)</sup>	cm 294 <sup>1)</sup>	cm 294 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 213	cm 213	cm 213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2000 / 750	kg 2000 / 750	kg 2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 4035	mm 4035	mm 3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 200 x 140 O	cm 200 x 150	cm 200 x 140 - 120 O
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 200 x 110 - 90 O	cm 210 x 120 O	cm 210 x 105 - 70 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 190 x 150	—	cm 198 x 80 / 200 x 80 / 210 x 170 O
Sleeping berths standard / max.	2 / 5 O	2 / 4 O	2 / 5 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 2770 (2632 to 2909)*	kg 2860 (2717 to 3003)*	kg 2750 (2613 to 2888)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 386	kg 296	kg 406
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 3499	kg 3499	kg 3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4	4	4 - 5 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 137 (15) / 137 (15) O	l 137 (15)	l 137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l 90	l 90	l 90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 116 / 20	l 116 / 20	l 116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 75 x 85	cm 60 x 115	cm 75 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 75 x 65 O	cm 55 x 170	cm 75 x 95 O

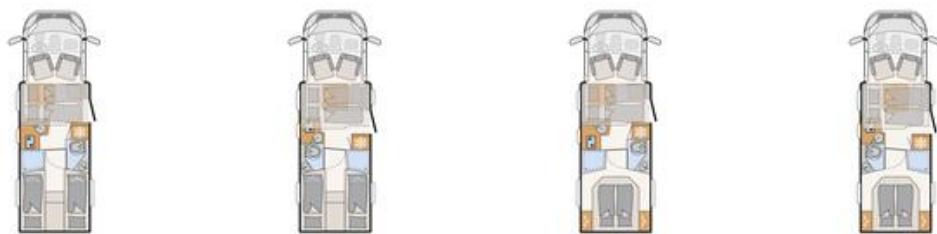


\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Just Camp Low Profile Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform			
Standard engine	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 <sup>1)</sup>	294 <sup>1)</sup>	294 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 - 120 O	200 x 140 O	200 x 140 - 120 O
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	210 x 120 - 80 O	206 x 110 - 90 O	210 x 120 - 80 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 O	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 O	190 x 150
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 O	2 / 5 O	2 / 5 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2800 (2660 to 2940)*	2840 (2698 to 2982)*	2800 (2660 to 2940)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	352	312	352
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 O	4	4 - 5 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) O	137 (15) / 137 (15) O	137 (15) / 137 (15) O

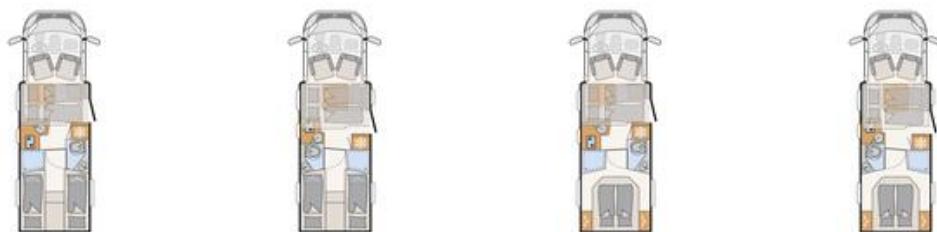


\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Just Camp Low Profile Technical info



Just Camp Low Profile	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Waste water tank, approx. l	90	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H) cm	95 x 115	95 x 115	95 x 115	95 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H) cm	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○	95 x 95 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T 6752 DBL T 6762 T 6812 EB T 7052 EB T 7052 EBL T 7052 DBM T 7052 DBL

<b>Fiat chassis</b>		T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>								
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>								
70 cm wide habitation door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket		●	—	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket		—	●	—	—	—	—	—
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed		●	—	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>								
Exterior body painted in white		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>								
Upholstery Drake		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano		●	●	●	●	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

T 6752 DBL T 6762 T 6812 EBL T 7052 EBL T 7052 DBM T 7052 DBL

Textile equipment	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EBL	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts						
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	●	●	—	—	●	—
Double bed low	●	—	—	—	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	●	—	—	—	—
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	—	●	●	●	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	—	—	●	●	—	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●	—	—	—	—
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—	—	—	●	●
Kitchen						
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom						
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	—	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	—	—	●	—	—	—
Heating						
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	—	●	—	—	—	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	—	—	●	●	—	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 5x USB	●	—	—	—	●	—
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply						
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

# PACKAGES JUST CAMP LOW PROFILE

Package	Active-Package T 6812 EB (14875)	Active-Package T 7052 EB (14875)	Active-Package T 7052 EBL (14875)	Active-Package T 7052 DBM (14875)	Active-Package T 7052 DBL (14875)
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection incl. panelled kitchen rear wall	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x
Digital control element for hot air heating	x	x	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling, "red" skid plate)	x	x	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x		x	
Shower grate	x				
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	x				
Window in bathroom		x	x	x	x
Shower grate		x	x	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	94.85	104.35	96.35	96.35	88.35



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package T 6752 DBL (13881)	Family Package T 6762 (13881)	Family Package T 6812, 7052 EB (13881)	Family Package T 7052 EBL (13881)	Family Package T 7052 DBM (13881)	Family Package T 7052 DBL (13881)
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x			x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed			x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts			x		x	
Access locker door left			x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.5	21.5	45.5	37.5	37.5	29.5

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB (8251)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 7052 (8251)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.7	28.7

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C		x
Additional weight (kg)*	6.5	7.6



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

**Chassis Package (14476)**

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

Full LED low beam

Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1
-------------------------	------

**Assistance ACC Package Fiat (15117)**

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming

Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection

Lane Keep Assist

Traffic Sign Assist

Attention Assist

Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*	0.5
-------------------------	-----

**Assistance Package Fiat (14477)**

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming

Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection

Lane Keep Assist

Traffic Sign Assist

Attention Assist

Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*	0.5
-------------------------	-----

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>8)</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	------------	--------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

<b>Fiat chassis</b>									
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	M180A	○	○	—	○	○	○
<b>Weight upgrade</b>									
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup>	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>									
5th seat with seat belt <sup>8)</sup>	—	14	435	—	—	○	○	—	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	61	273	○	○	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	64	273	—	—	○	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○	○
<b>Exterior features</b>									
Access locker door left	FA-P	6	331	○	—	—	—	—	—
Access locker door left	AC-P, FA-P	8	331	—	—	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○	○	○	○
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection incl. panelled kitchen rear wall	AC-P	3.3	415	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>									
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	13726	—	—	○	○	○	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>									
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	9	1944	—	○	—	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	—	—	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8.5	1944	—	—	—	○	—	○
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	○	—	—	—	○	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	72	680	—	—	○	○	—	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	77	680	○	—	—	—	○	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	—	—	○	○	—	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	8	1883	—	—	○	○	○	—
<b>Kitchen</b>									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	○	—	—	○	○	○
<b>Bathroom</b>									
Shower grate	AC-P	1.5	1657	—	—	○	—	—	—
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	●	○	—	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	○	●	—	○	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>									
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○



<sup>8)</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>6</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBM
Rear view camera (single camera)	AC-P	1.1	1642	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>										
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>										
Roof A/C	—	40	609	—	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>										
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6</sup>	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>										
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	665	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>										
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Packages</b>										
Active-Package T 6812 EB	—	94.85	14875	—	—	○	—	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 DBL	—	88.35	14875	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Active-Package T 7052 DBM	—	96.35	14875	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Active-Package T 7052 EB	—	104.35	14875	—	—	—	○	—	—	—
Active-Package T 7052 EBL	—	96.35	14875	—	—	—	—	○	—	—
Assistance ACC Package Fiat	—	0.5	15117	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package T 6752 DBL	—	27.5	13881	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6762	—	21.5	13881	—	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6812, 7052 EB <sup>7</sup>	—	45.5	13881	—	—	○	○	—	—	—
Family Package T 7052 DBL <sup>7</sup>	—	29.5	13881	—	—	—	—	—	—	○
Family Package T 7052 DBM <sup>7</sup>	—	37.5	13881	—	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package T 7052 EBL <sup>7</sup>	—	37.5	13881	—	—	—	—	○	—	—
Pre-wiring kit	—	6.5	11350	○	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-wiring kit <sup>7</sup>	—	7.6	11350	—	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB	—	27.7	8251	○	○	○	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 7052	—	28.7	8251	—	—	—	○	○	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>										
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

FA-P Family Package AC-P Active Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



\*

INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Just Go Low Profile



Discover the world of motorhomes the easy way – the Just Go, based on the Ford Transit, makes it simple. From its comprehensive standard specification to its modern, feel-good interior, it has everything you need on board from the get-go – and all at an unbeatable “mate’s rate” price! Fancy a little extra? The Comfort Package adds even more value to the standard specification: more safety, more comfort, more fun. Just do it!

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	735 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	299 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	213 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+

 Upholstery Ravello

+

 Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover

+

 Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover

+

 Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) incl. driver and passenger seat covers

## Plus factors

- +
 Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive, friendly price

- +
 Comprehensive chassis equipment with electric handbrake, 12" sat nav, rear view camera, front parking aid and many assistance systems

- +
 70 cm wide habitation door

- +
 Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)

- +
 Pleasant sleeping comfort thanks to 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames

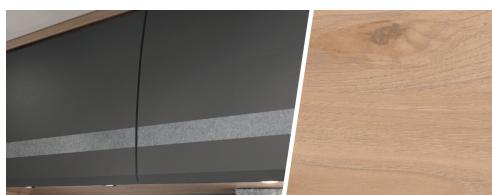
- +
 Optional pull-down bed

- +
 Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner hob and Multiflex rail system

- +
 137 l fridge with large freezer compartment

- +
 10-year tightness guarantee!


## Wood décor



+

 Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

# Just Go Low Profile

## Technical info



Just Go Low Profile	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Standard chassis	Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform	Ford Transit Low Platform
Standard engine	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue	2,0 l TDCi Ford EcoBlue
kW (bhp)	96 (130)	96 (130)	96 (130)
Emission standards	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm 735	735	735
Overall width, approx.	cm 232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm 299 <sup>1)</sup>	299 <sup>1)</sup>	299 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 3954	3954	3954
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 200 x 140 O	200 x 140 - 115 O	200 x 140 O
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 210 x 105 - 80 O	210 x 108 - 65 O	210 x 105 - 80 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 190 x 150	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 O	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190 O
Sleeping berths standard / max.	2 / 5 O	2 / 5 O	2 / 5 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 2880 (2736 to 3024)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*	2880 (2736 to 3024)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 273	273	273
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 3500	3500	3500
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 137 (15) / 137 (15) O	137 (15) / 137 (15) O	137 (15) / 137 (15) O
Waste water tank, approx.	l 95	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 115 / 20	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 93 x 115	93 x 115	93 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 95 x 95 O	95 x 95 O	95 x 95 O

O Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T 7055 DBL    T 7055 EBL    T 7055 EBL

	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EBL	T 7055 EBL
<b>Ford chassis</b>			
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 96 kW / 130 hp) Light Duty, 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●
Steel rims 16" (236/65 R16) with wheel trims	●	●	●
<b>Ford chassis features</b>			
12" multifunctional display with SYNC4	●	●	●
70l fuel tank	●	●	●
ABS, EBD, ESP, TCS, Hill Start Assist, Crosswind Assist, Safety Brake Assist, Rollover Protection Cab, Emergency Brake Support incl. Emergency Brake Light	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Driver airbag	●	●	●
Driver and passenger seat Pilot Chair with double armrest, swivelling	●	●	●
Electric handbrake	●	●	●
Electrical preparation for tow bar	●	●	●
Exterior Colour Cab Frost White	●	●	●
Exterior mirrors manually adjustable	●	●	●
Fix&Go kit (tyre repair kit)	●	●	●
Fog light	●	●	●
Ford 6-speed manual gear box	●	●	●
Front Park-Pilot system	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Lane Assist	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel	●	●	●
Passenger airbag	●	●	●
Pre-Collision Assist, radar-based	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●
Rear view camera	●	●	●
Traffic sign recognition system	●	●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●	●
Wider rear axle	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>			
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>			
Upholstery Ravello	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>			
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>			
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	●	—	●

# Standard equipment

T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
------------	-----------	------------

Height-adjustable double bed	●	—	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	—	●	—
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—	—
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	●
<b>Heating</b>			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
Dimmable LED lighting in the separate shower and toilet room	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●

# PACKAGES JUST GO LOW PROFILE

Package	Comfort Package T 7055 DBL (14842)	Comfort Package T 7055 EB (14842)	Comfort Package T 7055 EBL (14842)
Alloy wheel Ford 16", black	x	x	x
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x	x	x
Glove compartment, lockable	x	x	x
Interior package Trend Line	x	x	x
Side protection strips painted in car colour	x	x	x
Front bumper painted in car colour	x	x	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x	x	x
High Series headlights with static cornering light	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts		x	
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	41.8	57.8	49.8



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Active Package T 7055 DBL (15137)	Active Package T 7055 EB (15137)	Active Package T 7055 EBL (15137)
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	x	x	x
Exterior colour of cab: Agate Black Metallic	x	x	x
Alloy wheel Ford 16", black	x	x	x
Air conditioning automatic incl. dust and pollen filter	x	x	x
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors	x	x	x
Opening window in T-hood	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	x	x	x
Access locker door left	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) incl. driver and passenger seat covers	x	x	x
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling)	x	x	x
Option to convert single bed to double bed		x	x
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts		x	
Additional weight (kg)*	77.8	93.8	85.8

#### Assistance Package Ford (15221)

Bi-xenon headlights with static cornering lights and LED daytime running lights

Electrically adjustable, folding and heated exterior mirrors

Pre-Collision Assist, camera and radar-based

Cruise control system, adaptive

Navigation system

Traffic sign recognition system, extended

Additional weight (kg)\*

2.8

#### Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Go7055 (8251)

Insulated under-floor pipes

Switch for water pump

Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel

Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated

Insulated waste water tank

XPS insulation

Additional weight (kg)\*

27



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Pre-wiring kit (14843)

Pre-wiring for solar  
Pre-wiring for roof A/C  
Pre-wiring for satellite system

Additional weight (kg)*	5.6
-------------------------	-----

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>8)</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EBL	T 7055 EBL
<b>Ford chassis</b>						
Ford Transit Light low platform (3,500 kg), TDCi EcoBlue (2.0 l / 121 kW / 165 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed automatic transmission	AC-P	55	165A	○ ○ ○		
<b>Ford chassis features</b>						
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	51	273	○ ○ ○		
<b>Exterior features</b>						
Access locker door left	AC-P, CO	8	331	○ ○ ○		
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○ ○ ○		
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○ ○ ○		
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	AC-P	1	415	○ ○ ○		
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	○ ○ ○		
<b>Interior design</b>						
Upholstery Calypso incl. driver and passenger seat cover <sup>10)</sup>	CO	0	13491	○ ○ ○		
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) incl. driver and passenger seat covers <sup>4)</sup>	AC-P	0	13726	○ ○ ○		
Upholstery Salerno incl. driver and passenger seat cover <sup>10)</sup>	—	0	12747	○ ○ ○		
<b>Furniture layouts</b>						
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7.5	1944	— ○ —		
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	○ — ○		
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	72	680	○ — ○		
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	—	65	680	— ○ —		
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	— ○ —		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, CO	8	1883	— ○ ○		
<b>Kitchen</b>						
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	○ ○ ○		
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Shower grate	—	2	1657	○ ○ ○		
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	○ ○ ○		
<b>Multimedia</b>						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○ ○ ○		
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○ ○ ○		
<b>Heating</b>						
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○ ○ ○		
<b>Electrical installation</b>						
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	27	830	○ ○ ○		
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○ ○ ○		
<b>Water supply</b>						
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	665	○ ○ ○		
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○ ○ ○		
<b>Gas supply</b>						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○ ○ ○		
<b>Packages</b>						



<sup>8)</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>\*</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7055 DBL	T 7055 EB	T 7055 EBL
Active Package T 7055 DBL	—	77.8	15137	○	—	—
Active Package T 7055 EB	—	93.8	15137	—	○	—
Active Package T 7055 EBL	—	85.8	15137	—	—	○
Assistance Package Ford	—	2.8	15221	○	○	○
Comfort Package T 7055 DBL <sup>7)</sup>	—	41.8	14842	○	—	—
Comfort Package T 7055 EB <sup>7)</sup>	—	57.8	14842	—	○	—
Comfort Package T 7055 EBL <sup>7)</sup>	—	49.8	14842	—	—	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	5.6	14843	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Go7055	—	27	8251	○	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package CO Comfort Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



<sup>\*</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

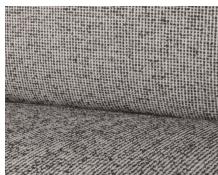
explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Trend Low Profile



Dethleffs' best-selling model has been completely refreshed: with its modern look, extensive standard specification and clever new functions, the Trend is the undisputed winner when it comes to value for money. A standout comfort feature is the level IsoProtect living room floor, running seamlessly from the cab to the bathroom. As a low-profile model, the Trend comes as standard with an opening window in the cab hood, creating a bright and airy interior.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko



+ Upholstery Heron  
(partial textile-leather)

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

optionally available

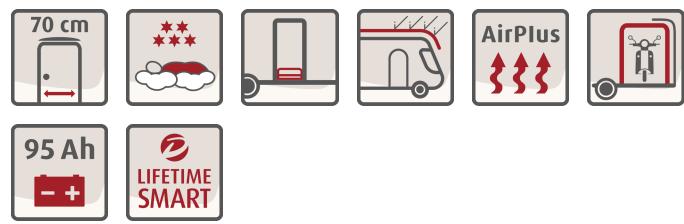
## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	671 - 741 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	300 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Plus factors

- + Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- + Aerodynamic T-hood with pop-up window as standard
- + Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- + Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- + Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- + New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- + Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses
- + Modern entrance shelf with practical access handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Trend Low Profile

## Technical info



Trend Low Profile	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm 671	cm 699	cm 699
Overall width, approx.	cm 233	cm 233	cm 233
Overall height, approx.	cm 300 <sup>1)</sup>	cm 300 <sup>1)</sup>	cm 300 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 205	cm 205	cm 205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2000 / 750	kg 2000 / 750	kg 2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 3800	mm 3800	mm 3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 198 x 88 O	cm 198 x 140 - 112 O	cm 198 x 140 O
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 155 x 100 - 80 O	cm 206 x 100 - 65 O	cm 210 x 118 - 80 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 212 x 80 / 201 x 80 / 211 x 144 O	cm 207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192 O	cm 212 x 162
Sleeping berths standard / max.	2 / 4 O	2 / 5 O	2 / 5 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 2780 (2641 to 2919)*	kg 2820 (2679 to 2961)*	kg 2850 (2708 to 2993)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 379	kg 336	kg 306
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 3499	kg 3499	kg 3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4	4	4 - 5 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 137 (15)	l 137 (15)	l 137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l 90	l 90	l 90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 116 / 20	l 116 / 20	l 116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 75 x 75 O / 75 x 110	cm 85 x 65 O / 85 x 110	cm 85 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 40 x 75 O / 40 x 110	cm 85 x 65 O / 85 x 110	cm 85 x 110



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Trend Low Profile

## Technical info



Trend Low Profile	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm 741	741	741
Overall width, approx.	cm 233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm 300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 198 x 140 - 120 O	198 x 140 O	198 x 140 O
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 210 x 118 - 80 O	206 x 110 - 88 O	206 x 110 - 88 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 O	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 O
Sleeping berths standard / max.	2 / 5 O	2 / 5 O	2 / 5 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 2900 (2755 to 3045)*	2940 (2793 to 3087)*	2940 (2793 to 3087)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 252	212	212
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4 - 5 O	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 137 (15) / 137 (15) O	137 (15) / 137 (15) O	137 (15) / 137 (15) O
Waste water tank, approx.	l 90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 90 x 75 O / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 O / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 90 x 75 O / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 O / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

T 6617 EB    T 6817 EB    T 6877    T 7057 EB    T 7057 DBL    T 7057 EBL

<b>Fiat chassis</b>		T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "		●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>		T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision		●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function		●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist		●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control		●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard		●	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror		●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application		●	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights		●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank		●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags		●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection		●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C		●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control		●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator		●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white		●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light		●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring		●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat		●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve		●	●	●	●	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover		●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate		●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin		●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements		●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist		●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye		●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>		T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall		●	●	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door		●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen		●	●	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection		●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation		●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area		●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm		●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door		●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof		●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance		●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step		●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof		●	●	●	●	●	●
Opening window in T-hood		●	●	●	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area		●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket		●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface		●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed		●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>		T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL

# Standard equipment

	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>						
Upholstery Saros	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>						
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>						
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	—	—	—	—	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	—	—	●	—	—	—
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	—	—	—	●	●	●
Front hood extension with plenty of storage space and two practical tensioning nets each on the right and left	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	●	—	●
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	—	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	—	—	●	—	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●	—	●	—	●
Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●	●	●	—	—
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	—	—	—	—	●	—
<b>Kitchen</b>						
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	—	●	●	—	—	—
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	—	—	—	●	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heating</b>						
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>						

## Standard equipment

Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access

T 6617 EB	●	T 6817 EB	●	T 6877	●	T 7057 EB	●	T 7057 DBL	●	T 7057 EBL	●
-----------	---	-----------	---	--------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

# PACKAGES TREND LOW PROFILE

Package	Active Package T 6617 EB (15215)	Active Package T 6817, 7057 EB (15215)	Active Package T 6877 (15215)	Active Package T 7057 EBL (15215)	Active Package T 7057 DBL (15215)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x		x	
Exterior colour Chassis Black Metallic	x	x	x	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)	x	x	x	x	x
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Window in bathroom		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	39.35	44.95	37.45	35.45	27.95



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package T 6617 EB (14533)	Family Package T 6817, 7057 EB (14533)	Family Package T 6877 (14533)	Family Package T 7057 EBL (14533)	Family Package T 7057 DBL (14533)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x		x	
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	26.1	26.7	19.2	17.2	9.7

Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	x	
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel			x
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	65.7	67.2	69.2



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	23.2	24.7	25.7

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

#### GT Design Package (14530)

Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)

Additional weight (kg)*	1
-------------------------	---

#### Chassis Package (14476)

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

Full LED low beam

Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1
-------------------------	------

#### Assistance ACC Package Fiat (15117)

Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming

Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection

Lane Keep Assist

Traffic Sign Assist

Attention Assist

Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*	0.5
-------------------------	-----



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Assistance Package Fiat (14477)

Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming  
Emergency Brake Assist with pedestrian detection  
Lane Keep Assist  
Traffic Sign Assist  
Attention Assist  
Intelligent speed assistant

Additional weight (kg)*	0.5
-------------------------	-----

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Optional equipment<sup>®</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
<b>Fiat chassis</b>									
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission <sup>12) 13)</sup>	—	60	M180A	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Weight upgrade</b>									
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup>	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>									
5th seat with seat belt <sup>8)</sup>	—	14.5	435	—	—	○	○	—	—
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	62	273	○	—	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	65	273	—	○	○	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup>	—	66	273	—	—	—	○	○	○
<b>Exterior features</b>									
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	—	○	—	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	—	○	—	—	—
Double floor in rear garage	—	10	1890	○	—	—	—	—	—
Omnistor Cassette awning 3.5 m (manual)	—	28.8	931	○	—	—	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	—	○	○	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	—	—	—	○	○	○
Roof vent with fan <sup>14)</sup>	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Interior design</b>									
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	AC-P	0	13726	○	○	○	○	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	—	0	13725	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Textile equipment</b>									
Carpet, loose	—	5.4	851	○	—	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.9	851	—	○	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.3	851	—	—	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.8	851	—	—	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	—	—	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.3	851	—	—	—	—	—	○
<b>Furniture layouts</b>									
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	—	○	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	—	○	—	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8	1944	—	—	—	○	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	—	—	—	—	○	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit <sup>15)</sup>	—	65	13738	—	○	—	○	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit <sup>15)</sup>	—	68	13738	—	—	○	—	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit <sup>15)</sup>	—	71	13738	—	—	—	—	○	○



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>\*</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Electric single pull-down bed above the seating area <sup>15)</sup>	—	45	13738	○	—	—	—	—	—
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	○	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-13	510	○	○	—	—	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	—	○	—	○
Makeshift bed	—	7	339	○	—	—	—	—	—
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	○	○	—	○	—	○
<b>Kitchen</b>									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	—	○	—	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	—	—	—	—	○	○
<b>Bathroom</b>									
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	—	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>									
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	10	15165	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	19.5	15163	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	AC-P	1	7636	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>									
Floor heating electric (partial) <sup>17)</sup>	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab <sup>16)</sup>	WI-KO	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating <sup>16)</sup>	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	40	761	○	○	○	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	41	761	—	—	—	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>									
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	19	13968	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>									
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	13742	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○	○



<sup>\*</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

## Optional equipment<sup>♦</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6617 EB	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
<b>Safety</b>									
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Packages</b>									
Active Package T 6617 EB	—	39.35	15215	○	—	—	—	—	—
Active Package T 6817, 7057 EB	—	44.95	15215	—	○	—	○	—	—
Active Package T 6877	—	37.45	15215	—	—	○	—	—	—
Active Package T 7057 DBL	—	27.95	15215	—	—	—	—	○	—
Active Package T 7057 EBL	—	35.45	15215	—	—	—	—	—	○
Assistance ACC Package Fiat	—	0.5	15117	○	○	○	○	○	○
Assistance Package Fiat	—	0.5	14477	○	○	○	○	○	○
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package T 6617 EB <sup>7)</sup>	—	26.1	14533	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package T 6817, 7057 EB <sup>7)</sup>	—	26.7	14533	—	○	—	○	—	—
Family Package T 6877 <sup>7)</sup>	—	19.2	14533	—	—	○	—	—	—
Family Package T 7057 DBL <sup>7)</sup>	—	9.7	14533	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package T 7057 EBL <sup>7)</sup>	—	17.2	14533	—	—	—	—	—	○
GT Design Package <sup>7)</sup>	—	1	14530	○	○	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit <sup>7)</sup>	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	65.7	13736	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	67.2	13736	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	69.2	13736	—	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	23.2	13735	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	24.7	13735	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	25.7	13735	—	—	—	○	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>									
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory ▲ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package    FA-P Family Package    WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



## INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

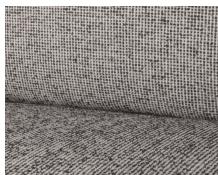
explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Trend A Class



Dethleffs' best-selling model has been completely refreshed: with its modern look, extensive standard specification and clever new functions, the Trend is the undisputed winner when it comes to value for money. A standout comfort feature is the level IsoProtect living room floor, running seamlessly from the cab to the bathroom. And in the Trend A Class, a large pull-down bed above the cab comes as standard – providing two comfy berths that take up no space during the day.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Saros



+ Upholstery Yoko



+ Upholstery Heron  
(partial textile-leather) ○

## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	670 - 740 cm
Overall width, approx.	233 cm
Overall height, approx.	300 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Plus factors

- + Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- + Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- + Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- + 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- + Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- + New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- + Pull-down bed in the cab as standard
- + Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Trend A Class

## Technical info



Trend A Class	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm 670	cm 699	cm 699
Overall width, approx.	cm 233	cm 233	cm 233
Overall height, approx.	cm 300 <sup>1)</sup>	cm 300 <sup>1)</sup>	cm 300 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 205	cm 205	cm 205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2000 / 750	kg 2000 / 750	kg 2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 3800	mm 3800	mm 3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 196 x 150	cm 196 x 150	cm 196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm —	cm —	cm 210 x 118 - 80 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 212 x 80 / 201 x 80 / 211 x 144 O	cm 207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192 O	cm 212 x 162
Sleeping berths standard / max.	4	4	4 / 5 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 2850 (2708 to 2993)*	kg 2870 (2727 to 3014)*	kg 2920 (2774 to 3066)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 309	kg 286	kg 236
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 3499	kg 3499	kg 3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4	4	4 - 5 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 137 (15)	l 137 (15)	l 137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l 90	l 90	l 90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 116 / 20	l 116 / 20	l 116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 75 x 75 O / 75 x 110	cm 85 x 65 O / 85 x 110	cm 85 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 40 x 75 O / 40 x 110	cm 85 x 65 O / 85 x 110	cm 85 x 110



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Trend A Class

## Technical info



Trend A Class	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3	140 Multijet 3
kW (bhp)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis	Euro 6e/6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm 740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm 233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm 300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>	300 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 196 x 150	196 x 150	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 210 x 118 - 80 O	—	—
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 O	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 O
Sleeping berths standard / max.	4 / 5 O	4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 3000 (2850 to 3150)*	3010 (2860 to 3161)*	3010 (2860 to 3161)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 152	142	142
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4 - 5 O	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 137 (15) / 137 (15) O	137 (15) / 137 (15) O	137 (15) / 137 (15) O
Waste water tank, approx.	l 90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 90 x 75 O / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 O / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 90 x 75 O / 90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 75 O / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

I 6617 EB I 6817 EB I 6877 I 7057 EB I 7057 DBL I 7057 EBL

<b>Fiat chassis</b>		I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "		●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>		I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device		●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision		●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function		●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist		●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control		●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard		●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application		●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank		●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags		●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection		●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C		●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control		●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive		●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring		●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat		●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve		●	●	●	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy		●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements		●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist		●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye		●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>		I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall		●	●	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door		●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen		●	●	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection		●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left		●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation		●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area		●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 49 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm		●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door		●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof		●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance		●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step		●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof		●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed		●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm in the lounge		●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket		●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface		●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed		●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>		I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Exterior body painted in white		●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>		I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL

# Standard equipment

I 6617 EB I 6817 EB I 6877 I 7057 EB I 7057 DBL I 7057 EBL

Upholstery Saros

● ● ● ● ● ●

Wood décor Ashton

● ● ● ● ● ●

## Textile equipment

Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material

● ● ● ● ● ●

## Furniture layouts

AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation

● ● ● ● ● ●

Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base

— — — — ● ●

Double bed high in the rear, transverse

— — ● — — —

Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed

— — ● — — —

Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom

— — — ● ● ●

Height-adjustable double bed

— — — — ● —

High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps

● ● — — ● —

Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab

● ● ● ● ● ●

Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps

— ● ● ● ● ●

Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable

— — ● — — —

Overhead locker doors with soft-close function

● ● ● ● ● ●

Overhead lockers in the rear area

● ● — — ● —

Seating area with mountable and extendible table and two integrated 3-point seatbelts

● ● ● ● — —

Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed

● ● ● ● ● ●

Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed

● ● ● ● ● ●

Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed

— — — — ● —

## Kitchen

Fridge (137 l)

● ● ● ● ● ●

Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop

● ● ● ● ● ●

Kitchen backsplash with spice rule

● ● ● ● ● ●

MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)

● ● ● ● ● ●

## Bathroom

Comfort bathroom with separable shower

— ● ● ● — — —

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder

● ● ● ● ● ●

Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge

— — — ● ● ●

Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin

● — — — — —

## Heating

Digital control element for hot air heating

● ● ● ● ● ●

Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler

● ● ● ● ● ●

Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in

● ● ● ● ● ●

## Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator

● ● ● ● ● ●

Awning light 12 V

● ● ● ● ● ●

EBL with separate FI protection switch

● ● ● ● ● ●

Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)

● ● ● ● ● ●

LED lighting throughout the vehicle

● ● ● ● ● ●

Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah

● ● ● ● ● ●

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB

● ● ● ● ● ●

On-board control panel

● ● ● ● ● ●

Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door

● ● ● ● ● ●

## Water supply

Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area

● ● ● ● ● ●

Submersible pump

● ● ● ● ● ●

## Gas supply

Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access

● ● ● ● ● ●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

# PACKAGES TREND A CLASS

Package	Active Package I 6617 EB (15216)	Active Package I 6817, 7057 EB (15216)	Active Package I 6877 (15216)	Active Package I 7057 EBL (15216)	Active Package I 7057 DBL (15216)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x		x	
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, extended stickers, skidplate "red")	x	x	x	x	x
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x	x	x	x
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Window in bathroom		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	40.35	45.95	38.45	36.45	28.95



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Family Package I 6617 EB (13849)	Family Package I 6817, 7057 EB (13849)	Family Package I 6877 (13849)	Family Package I 7057 EBL (13849)	Family Package I 7057 DBL (13849)
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x	x	x
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x	x	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x	x	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x	x	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x		x	
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel		x	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting		x	x	x	x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.1	27.7	20.2	18.2	10.7

Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	x	
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel			x
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	66.7	68.7	75.7



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	24.2	26.2	27.2

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6

#### GT Design Package (14583)

Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, extended stickers, skidplate "red")

Additional weight (kg)*	1
-------------------------	---

#### Chassis Package (14582)

Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console

Electric parking brake

LED daytime running lights

Additional weight (kg)*	-8.1
-------------------------	------

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>®</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	------------	------------

## Fiat chassis

Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission — 60 140A ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission — 60 180A ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission <sup>12) 13)</sup> — 60 M180A ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

## Weight upgrade

Weight upgrade 3,650 kg <sup>2)</sup> — 0 10769 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

## Fiat chassis features

5th seat with seat belt <sup>8)</sup> — 14.5 435 — — ○ ○ — —

Rear corner steady (2 pieces) — 6 390 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Reinforced spring for front axle — 3.75 1889 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup> — 62 273 ○ — — — — — —

Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup> — 65 273 — ○ ○ — — — —

Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) <sup>3)</sup> — 66 273 — — — ○ ○ ○

## Exterior features

Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable) — 20.7 7482 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear) — 10.5 938 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Double floor in rear garage — 12 1890 — — — ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Double floor in rear garage — 13 1890 — ○ ○ — — — —

Double floor in rear garage — 10 1890 ○ — — — — — —

Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual) — 34 859 ○ — — — — —

Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual) — 38 930 — ○ ○ — — — —

Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual) — 40 697 — — — ○ ○ ○

Roof vent with fan <sup>14)</sup> — 1.5 7507 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

## Interior design

Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) AC-P 0 13726 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

Upholstery Yoko — 0 13725 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

## Textile equipment

Carpet, loose — 5.7 851 ○ — — — — —

Carpet, loose — 6.2 851 — ○ — — — —

Carpet, loose — 5.5 851 — — ○ — —

Carpet, loose — 7.1 851 — — — ○ — —

Carpet, loose — 8.5 851 — — — — ○ —

Carpet, loose — 7.5 851 — — — — — ○

## Furniture layouts

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse — 5.5 1944 — — ○ — — —

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse — 7 1944 — ○ — — —

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse — 8 1944 — — — ○ — —

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse — 5 1944 — — — — ○ ○

ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel — 4 8125 ○ ○ ○ ○ — —

Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom — -13 510 ○ ○ — — — — —



<sup>\*</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>8</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	—	○	—	○
Option to convert single bed to double bed	AC-P, FA-P	7.5	1883	○	○	—	○	—	○
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-42	679	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Kitchen</b>									
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	12	290	—	—	—	○	—	—
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	—	11	290	—	—	—	—	○	○
<b>Bathroom</b>									
Shower grate	AC-P	2	1657	○	○	○	○	○	○
Window in bathroom	AC-P	5	372	—	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Multimedia</b>									
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	10	15165	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	19.5	15163	○	○	○	○	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto <sup>5</sup> )	AC-P	3.65	9582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	AC-P	1	7636	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Heating</b>									
Floor heating electric (partial) <sup>17)</sup>	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating <sup>16)</sup>	—	7.5	565	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab <sup>16)</sup>	WI-KO	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating <sup>16)</sup>	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	40	761	○	○	○	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	46	761	—	—	—	○	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>									
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	19	13968	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	27	830	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>									
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	11	13742	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Safety</b>									



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>6</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6617 EB	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○	○	○	○	○
<b>Packages</b>									
Active Package I 6617 EB	—	40.35	15216	○	—	—	—	—	—
Active Package I 6817, 7057 EB	—	45.95	15216	—	○	—	○	—	—
Active Package I 6877	—	38.45	15216	—	—	○	—	—	—
Active Package I 7057 DBL	—	28.95	15216	—	—	—	—	○	—
Active Package I 7057 EBL	—	36.45	15216	—	—	—	—	—	○
Chassis Package	—	-8.1	14582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Family Package I 6617 EB <sup>7)</sup>	—	27.1	13849	○	—	—	—	—	—
Family Package I 6817, 7057 EB <sup>7)</sup>	—	27.7	13849	—	○	—	○	—	—
Family Package I 6877 <sup>7)</sup>	—	20.2	13849	—	—	○	—	—	—
Family Package I 7057 DBL <sup>7)</sup>	—	10.7	13849	—	—	—	—	○	—
Family Package I 7057 EBL <sup>7)</sup>	—	18.2	13849	—	—	—	—	—	○
GT Design Package <sup>7)</sup>	—	1	14583	○	○	○	○	○	○
Pre-wiring kit <sup>7)</sup>	—	7.6	11350	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	66.7	13736	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	68.7	13736	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	—	75.7	13736	—	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	24.2	13735	○	—	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	26.2	13735	—	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	27.2	13735	—	—	—	○	○	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>									
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AC-P Active Package FA-P Family Package WI-KO Winter Comfort Package



<sup>6</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Esprit A Class



The Esprit combines a modern design in the Nordic style with outstanding premium-class comfort. Its heated double floor houses a frost-proof water system and ensures that the Esprit is your winterproof, year-round companion. The floor cavity is 26 cm high and thus offers useful additional storage space.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	779 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	298 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	205 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Kari



+ Upholstery Nubia



+ Real leather  
individual



+ Rubino real  
leather upholstery



## Wood décor

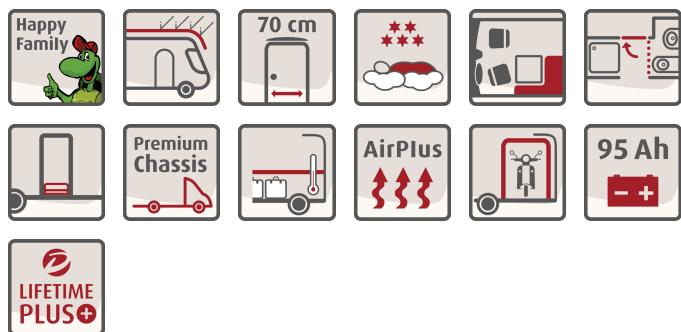


+ Wood décor Noce Nagano

optionally available

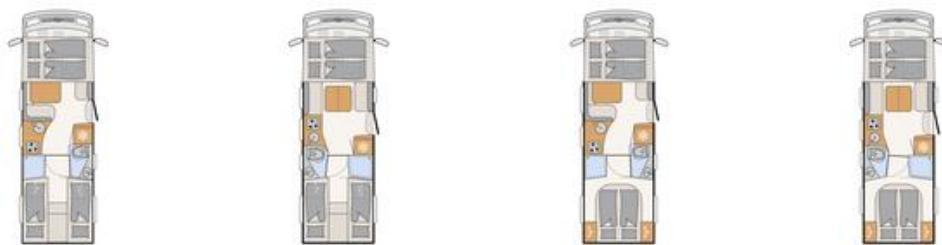
## Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 145 mm lowering and up to 4.5 t gross vehicle weight
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Spacious rear garage, with doors on both sides, 250 kg surface load, anti-slip floor covering, fleece lining, lashing rails, lighting as well as one-hand operation and 2-point locking system
- + Gourmet kitchen with 3-burner stove, generous drawers with soft-close retraction and central locking, cutting board, apothecary pull-out, and much more.
- + Large, comfortable pull-down bed with 200 x 150 cm lying surface, high-quality cold foam mattress and wooden slatted frame. Electrically operated
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Esprit A Class

## Technical info



Esprit A Class	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform
Standard engine	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)	132 (180)	132 (180)	132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	779	779	779
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	298 <sup>1)</sup>	298 <sup>1)</sup>	298 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1750 / 750	1750 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4500	4500	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 150	200 x 150	200 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm	206 x 123 - 88 O	—	206 x 123 - 88 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	215 x 80 / 220 x 80 / 210 x 200 - 193	215 x 80 / 220 x 80 / 210 x 200 - 193	200 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4 / 5 O	4	4 / 5 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3450 (3278 to 3623)*	3480 (3306 to 3654)*	3450 (3278 to 3623)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	449	419	449
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4250	4250	4250
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 O	4	4 - 5 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	136 (23) / 177 (35) O	136 (23) / 177 (35) O	136 (23) / 177 (35) O



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Esprit A Class Technical info



Esprit A Class	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Waste water tank, approx. l	156	156	156	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling l	166 / 20	166 / 20	166 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H) cm	100 x 80 Ø / 100 x 110	100 x 80 Ø / 100 x 110	100 x 105	100 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H) cm	100 x 80 Ø / 100 x 110	100 x 80 Ø / 100 x 110	100 x 105	100 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

I 7150-2 EB  
I 7150-2 EBL  
I 7150-2 DBM  
I 7150-2 DBL

	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
<b>Fiat chassis</b>				
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,250 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	●	●	●
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>				
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●
LED daytime running lights	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●	●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>				
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>				
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>				
Upholstery Kari	●	●	●	●

# Standard equipment

	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>				
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>				
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●
Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	—	●	—
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	—	●	—	●
Double bed high	—	—	●	●
Electric pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	●	—	—
No steps in living room	●	●	●	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●	●	—	—
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●	—	—
Shoe cabinet in entrance area	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	●	●	●
<b>Kitchen</b>				
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>				
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	●	●
Shower grate	—	●	—	●
Shower grate	●	—	●	—
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●	●	●
<b>Heating</b>				
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●	●	●
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>				
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>				
Pressurized water pump system	●	●	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>				
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

# PACKAGES ESPRIT A CLASS

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package (EB/DBM) (15631)	95 Years Package (EBL/DBL) (15631)
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Electric windscreens blinds	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	x	x
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom	x	x
Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel	x	x
Exterior design GT Advance (rear light moulding with black diffuser, I-front paint partially black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall.	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated entrance handle	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x
Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle	x	x
Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	x	x
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	x
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	x	



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package (EB/DBM) (15631)	95 Years Package (EBL/DBL) (15631)
Additional weight (kg)*	275.35	271.35

#### Travel Package (14584)

Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin  
 DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof  
 Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge  
 Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers  
 Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)  
 Electric windscreen blinds  
 Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx  
 Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper  
 Integrated single-lens rear view camera  
 Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door

Additional weight (kg)*	48.5
-------------------------	------

#### Light Moments (11137)

Light Moments: Illuminated entrance handle  
 Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel  
 Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle  
 Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting  
 Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback  
 Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting

Additional weight (kg)*	11
-------------------------	----

#### Esprit GT Package (14585)

LED low beam  
 Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger  
 Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom  
 Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel  
 Exterior design GT Advance (rear light moulding with black diffuser, I-front paint partially black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")  
 High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall.

Additional weight (kg)*	15.7
-------------------------	------

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>\*</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

## Weight upgrade

Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	95-P	0	1585	○ ○ ○ ○		
-------------------------	------	---	------	---------	--	--

## Fiat chassis features

5th seat with seat belt <sup>8)</sup>	—	17	435	○ — ○ —		
Electric windscreen blinds	95-P, TR-P	7	1782	○ ○ ○ ○		
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○ ○ ○ ○		
LED low beam	95-P, GT	0.5	7152	○ ○ ○ ○		
Reinforced spring for front axle	—	3.75	1889	○ ○ ○ ○		
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○ ○ ○ ○		
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area <sup>18) 19)</sup>	—	0	11147	○ ○ ○ ○		
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	30	273	○ ○ ○ ○		

## Exterior features

Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○ ○ ○ ○		
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○ ○ ○ ○		
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	95-P	40	697	○ ○ ○ ○		
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	95-P, TR-P	16.5	849	○ ○ ○ ○		

## Interior design

Real leather individual <sup>18) 20)</sup>	—	0	9785	○ ○ ○ ○		
Rubino real leather upholstery <sup>18)</sup>	—	0	10443	○ ○ ○ ○		
Upholstery Nubia	—	0	10442	○ ○ ○ ○		

## Textile equipment

Carpet, loose	—	9.7	851	— — ○ —		
Carpet, loose	—	10	851	— ○ — —		
Carpet, loose	—	10.7	851	— — — ○		
Carpet, loose	—	8.2	851	○ — — —		

## Furniture layouts

Bed construction seating group transverse incl. lowerable table base	—	15.3	1944	○ — ○ —		
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	95-P	4	8125	○ — ○ —		
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	20.5	510	○ ○ — —		
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-40	679	○ ○ ○ ○		

## Kitchen

Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	95-P, TR-P	1.5	344	○ ○ ○ ○		
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	16	290	○ ○ ○ ○		
Winter cover for refrigerator vents	—	0.3	282	○ ○ ○ ○		

## Bathroom

Ceramic toilet <sup>21)</sup>	—	9.1	7243	○ ○ ○ ○		
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	44	1625	○ ○ ○ ○		

## Multimedia

5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○ ○ ○ ○		
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○ ○ ○ ○		
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○ ○ ○ ○		
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○ ○ ○ ○		



<sup>\*</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment\*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7150-2 EB	I 7150-2 EBL	I 7150-2 DBM	I 7150-2 DBL
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○ ○ ○ ○			
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	95-P	26	15167	○ ○ ○ ○			
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto <sup>5)</sup>	95-P	3.65	9582	○ ○ ○ ○			
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○ ○ ○ ○			
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○ ○ ○ ○			
Top View 360° HD camera <sup>22) 23)</sup>	—	4.5	7173	○ ○ ○ ○			
<b>Heating</b>							
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	—	1	330	○ ○ ○ ○			
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating <sup>16)</sup>	95-P	7.5	565	○ ○ ○ ○			
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab <sup>16)</sup>	—	3.5	6709	○ ○ ○ ○			
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	95-P	40	761	○ ○ ○ ○			
<b>Air Conditioning</b>							
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○ ○ ○ ○			
<b>Electrical installation</b>							
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○ ○ ○ ○			
<b>Water supply</b>							
Outdoor shower installed in rear garage (hot/cold water)	—	2.4	1574	○ ○ ○ ○			
<b>Gas supply</b>							
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, TR-P	2.5	1577	○ ○ ○ ○			
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○ ○ ○ ○			
<b>Safety</b>							
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○ ○ ○ ○			
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○ ○ ○ ○			
Safe	—	4.7	323	○ ○ ○ ○			
<b>Packages</b>							
95 Years Package (EB/DBM)	—	275.35	15631	○ — ○ —			
95 Years Package (EBL/DBL)	—	271.35	15631	— ○ — ○			
Dual Battery System Package 1 <sup>6)</sup>	—	63	7488	○ ○ ○ ○			
Dual Battery System Package 2 <sup>6)</sup>	—	113	7489	○ ○ ○ ○			
Esprit GT Package	—	15.7	14585	○ ○ ○ ○			
Light Moments <sup>24)</sup>	—	11	11137	○ ○ ○ ○			
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○ ○ ○ ○			
Travel Package	—	48.5	14584	○ ○ ○ ○			
<b>Miscellaneous</b>							
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆			

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package TR-P Travel Package GT GT Package



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Alpa Coach built



The motorhome for adventurous couples. With a generous amount of space, a huge panoramic seating lounge and comfortable single beds in the coachbuilt model, this motorhome is ideal for couples who prefer to travel in comfort. Even icy temperatures will scarcely be noticed – this vehicle is completely winterproof thanks to the heated double floor and frost-protected water system.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	730 - 855 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	327 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	209 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia



+ Real leather  
upholstery Collin



+ Real leather  
individual



## Wood décor

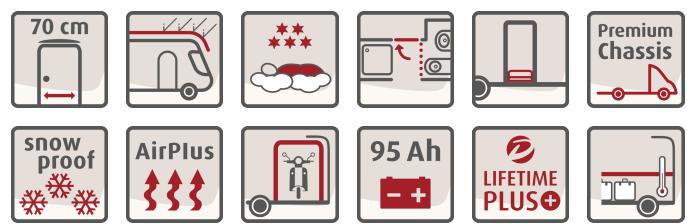


+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

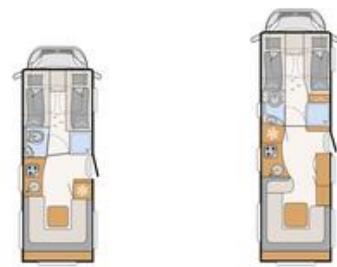
## Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, LED daytime running lights, multifunction leather steering wheel and state-of-the-art driving assistance systems
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible gross weight
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- + Comfortable lengthwise single beds with 195 x 80 cm and 205 x 80 cm lying area in the alcove incl. large access steps
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Alpa Coach built

## Technical info



Alpa Coach built	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)	132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm 730	855
Overall width, approx.	cm 232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm 327 <sup>1)</sup>	327 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 209	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 4070	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm 205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 210 x 170 O	210 x 150 O
Sleeping berths standard / max.	2 / 4 O	2 / 4 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 3410 (3240 to 3581)*	3950 (3753 to 4148)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 914	861
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 4500	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		2 - 4 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 136 (23) / 153 (29) O	136 (23) / 177 (35) O
Waste water tank, approx.	l 137	137
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 140 / 20	140 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 95 x 105	105 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 95 x 105	105 x 105
Clear dimensions of rear garage door/flap (W x H)	cm 105 x 60 O	105 x 60 O

O Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

A 6820-2

A 7820-2

	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
<b>Fiat chassis</b>		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	—	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,500 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Full LED low beam	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
<b>Exterior features</b>		
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in overcab right	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
<b>Exterior design</b>		

# Standard equipment

A 6820-2      A 7820-2

Exterior body painted in white	●	●
<b>Interior design</b>		
Upholstery Samir	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>		
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●
<b>Kitchen</b>		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
<b>Heating</b>		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	—	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

# PACKAGES ALPA COACH BUILT

Package	GT Package ALPA A (13827)	GT Package Silver ALPA A (13828)
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	23.3	23.3

Package	Travel Package A 6820-2 (14586)	Travel Package A 7820-2 (14586)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Additional weight (kg)*	30.9	47.9

Package	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A	x	
336 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A		x
168 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	113	63



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	X
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	X
Pre-wiring for satellite system	X
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	X
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	X
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package A 6820-2 (15630)	95 Years Package A 7820-2 (15630)
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe	x	x
Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	x	x
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	x	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	x	
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims.	x	
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven		x
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)		x
Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944)		x
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg		x
Additional weight (kg)*	365.35	300.85



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Light Moments (13845)

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe

Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen

Additional weight (kg)\*

2.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>®</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
---------------------	-------------------------	------	----------	----------

## Weight upgrade

Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims. <sup>8) 25)</sup>

95-P 151 1604, 1605 ○ —

Weight upgrade to 4,800 kg (incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced coil springs front axle, complete set of aluminium wheels with all-weather tyres 225/65 R16) <sup>25)</sup>

— 40 8460 ○ —

Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg

95-P 3.5 7497 — ○

## Fiat chassis features

Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944) <sup>8)</sup>

95-P 36 9116 — ○

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function

— 70 9663 ○ ○

Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)

— 30 273 ○ ○

## Exterior features

Double floor in rear garage

— 13 1890 — ○

Double floor in rear garage

— 12 1890 ○ —

Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)

95-P 40 428 ○ —

Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)

— 40 697 ○ —

Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)

95-P 70 519 — ○

Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)

— 64 560 — ○

Opening window in overcab left

— 5 622 ○ ○

Roof vent with fan

— 1.5 7507 ○ ○

Storage access in the rear

— 9 1732 ○ ○

## Exterior design

Side panels in metallic titanium silver

GT 0 511 ○ ○

## Interior design

Real leather individual <sup>20)</sup>

— 0 9785 ○ ○

Real leather upholstery Collin

— 0 11952 ○ ○

Upholstery Melia

— 0 11950 ○ ○

## Textile equipment

Carpet, loose

— 10.1 851 — ○

Carpet, loose

— 7.9 851 ○ —

## Furniture layouts

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse

— 5 1944 ○ —

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse

— 4 1944 — ○

## Kitchen

Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven

95-P 18.5 290 ○ —

Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven

95-P 18.5 290 — ○

## Bathroom

Ceramic toilet <sup>21)</sup>

— 9.1 7243 ○ —

Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank

— 44 1625 ○ ○

Toilet ventilation via the roof <sup>21)</sup>

— 0.8 1681 ○ ○

## Multimedia

5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna

— 1.5 14899 ○ ○



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>22)</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	10.5	15171	○	○
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	95-P	25	15170	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	95-P	3.65	9582	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	95-P, T-P	1.1	1642	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera <sup>22) 23)</sup>	—	4.5	7173	○	○
<b>Heating</b>					
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	95-P	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, T-P	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
<b>Safety</b>					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
<b>Packages</b>					
95 Years Package A 6820-2	—	365.35	15630	○	—
95 Years Package A 7820-2	—	300.85	15630	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA A	—	23.3	13827	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA A	—	23.3	13828	○	○
Light Moments <sup>24)</sup>	—	2.5	13845	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package A 6820-2	—	30.9	14586	○	—
Travel Package A 7820-2	—	47.9	14586	—	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package GT GT Package T-P Travel Package



<sup>22)</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Alpa A Class



The motorhome for adventurous couples. With a wonderfully roomy interior, huge panoramic seating lounge and a pull-down bed containing two comfortable single beds, this motorhome is ideal for couples who prefer to travel in comfort. Even icy temperatures will scarcely be noticed – this vehicle is completely winterproof thanks to the heated double floor and frost-protected water system.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia



+ Real leather  
upholstery Collin



+ Real leather  
individual



## Wood décor



+ Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

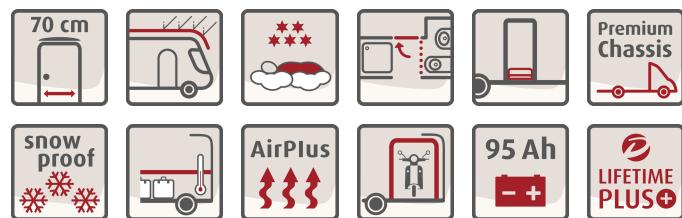
## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	745 - 855 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

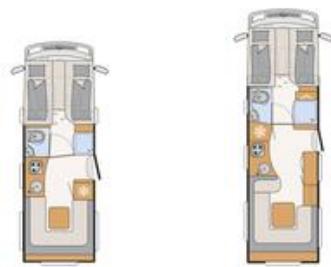
## Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible gross weight
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- + Exceptional: single beds pull-down bed, electrically lowerable, 2 x 210 x 75 cm lying surface, including large steps for a safe step.
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!



# Alpa A Class

## Technical info



Alpa A Class	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)	132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm 745	855
Overall width, approx.	cm 232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm 304 <sup>1)</sup>	304 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 208	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 4250	4600
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 2x 200 x 75 / 200 x 165	2x 200 x 75 / 200 x 165
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 210 x 170 - 180 O	210 x 150 - 210 O
Sleeping berths standard / max.	2 / 4 O	2 / 4 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 3430 (3259 to 3602)*	4040 (3838 to 4242)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 892	771
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 4500	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	2 - 4 O	2 - 4 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 136 (23) / 153 (29) O	136 (23) / 177 (35) O
Waste water tank, approx.	l 120	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 130 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 100 x 85	105 x 85
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 100 x 85	105 x 85

O Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

16820-2

17820-2

Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	—	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	—
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform wide-track rear axle (4,500 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	—
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
LED daytime running lights	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●
Reinforced spring for front axle	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with Shapeline LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito net (Privacy Black)	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●

# Standard equipment

16820-2

17820-2

Wood décor Ashton	●	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>		
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Electric pull-down bed for single-bed use (without add-on elements)	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	—	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	—
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	—	●
<b>Kitchen</b>		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
<b>Heating</b>		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	—	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

# PACKAGES ALPA A CLASS

Package	GT Package ALPA I (13825)	GT Package Silver ALPA I (13826)
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with Shapeline LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	5.5	5.5

Package	Travel Package I 6820-2 (14587)	Travel Package I 7820-2 (14587)
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Additional weight (kg)*	31.6	48.6

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	X
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	X
Pre-wiring for satellite system	X
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	X
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	X
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Package	95 Years Package I 6820-2 (15629)	95 Years Package I 7820-2 (15629)
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	x	x
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	x	x
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	x	x
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	x	x
Rear view camera (single camera)	x	x
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	x	
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with Shapeline LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x
Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe	x	x
Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	x	x
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	x	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	x	
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims.	x	
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp		x
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven		x
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)		x
Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944)		x
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg		x
Additional weight (kg)*	348.25	283.75



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## Light Moments (13845)

Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting

Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel

Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe

Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen

Additional weight (kg)\*

2.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>®</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	16820-2	17820-2
---------------------	-------------------------	------	---------	---------

## Weight upgrade

Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix, bed construction seating group as well as the weight upgrade 4,800 kg with air spring HA, reinforced coil springs VA and 16" aluminium rims. <sup>8) 25)</sup>

95-P 151 1604, 1605 ○ —

Weight upgrade to 4,800 kg (incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced coil springs front axle, complete set of aluminium wheels with all-weather tyres 225/65 R16) <sup>25)</sup>

— 40 8460 ○ —

Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg

— 0.5 7497 — ○

## Fiat chassis features

Bench with 3-point seatbelts for seats facing away from driving direction incl. bed convert for seating lounge (1944) <sup>8)</sup>

95-P 36 9116 — ○

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function

— 70 9663 ○ ○

SKA captain seat with air suspension

— 20 7505 ○ ○

Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area <sup>19) 18)</sup>

— 0 11147 ○ ○

Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)

— 30 273 ○ ○

## Exterior features

Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)

95-P 40 428 ○ —

Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)

— 40 697 ○ —

Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)

95-P 70 519 — ○

Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)

— 64 560 — ○

Roof vent with fan

— 1.5 7507 ○ ○

## Exterior design

Side panels in metallic titanium silver

GT 0 511 ○ ○

## Interior design

Real leather individual <sup>18) 20)</sup>

— 0 9785 ○ ○

Real leather upholstery Collin <sup>18)</sup>

— 0 11952 ○ ○

Upholstery Melia

— 0 11950 ○ ○

## Textile equipment

Carpet, loose

— 9.5 851 — ○

Carpet, loose

— 8.1 851 ○ —

## Furniture layouts

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse

— 5 1944 ○ —

Bed convert for seating lounge transverse

— 4 1944 — ○

## Kitchen

Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven

95-P 18.5 290 ○ —

Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven

95-P 18.5 290 — ○

## Bathroom

Ceramic toilet <sup>21)</sup>

— 9.1 7243 ○ ○

Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank

— 44 1625 ○ ○

Toilet ventilation via the roof <sup>21)</sup>

— 0.8 1681 ○ ○

## Multimedia

5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna

— 1.5 14899 ○ ○

5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22" flat screen incl. flat screen bracket

— 7 15169 ○ ○

5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard

— 10.5 15171 ○ ○



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>22</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	—	—
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	95-P	25	15170	○	○
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto <sup>5)</sup>	95-P	3.65	9582	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○	○
Rear view camera (single camera)	95-P, T-P	1.1	1642	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera <sup>22) 23)</sup>	—	4.5	7173	○	○
<b>Heating</b>					
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	95-P	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
<b>Air Conditioning</b>					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
<b>Water supply</b>					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
<b>Gas supply</b>					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, T-P	2.5	1577	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
<b>Safety</b>					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○	○
<b>Packages</b>					
95 Years Package I 6820-2	—	348.25	15629	○	—
95 Years Package I 7820-2	—	283.75	15629	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA I	—	5.5	13825	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA I	—	5.5	13826	○	○
Light Moments <sup>24)</sup>	—	2.5	13845	○	○
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○	○
Travel Package I 6820-2	—	31.6	14587	○	—
Travel Package I 7820-2	—	48.6	14587	—	○
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package GT GT Package T-P Travel Package



<sup>22)</sup> INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

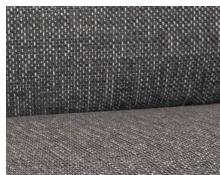


# XL Family Coach built



Experience a new dimension of motorhoming freedom: 860 cm overall length, a technically permissible maximum laden mass of 5.4 tonnes, and six berths and seating areas. The Globetrotter XL Family is the perfect vehicle for both large families and passionate motorhomers who plan their trips in terms of weeks and months rather than days. It combines plenty of room and storage space with an enormous load capacity. And thanks to its ingenious double floor concept and hot-water heating as standard, it is absolutely winterproof.

## Upholstery



+

 Upholstery Floyd

## Wood décor



+

 Wood décor Noce Nagano

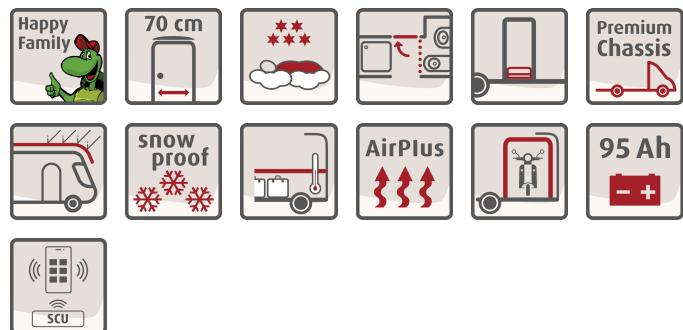
### Technical info

Overall length, approx.	860 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	327 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	209 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

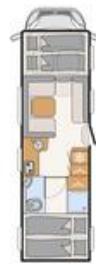
## Plus factors

- +
- 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, full LED headlights, cruise control, air conditioning, state-of-the-art assistance systems and much more.
- +
- Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 145 mm lowering and 5.4 tonnes gross vehicle weight rating
- +
- Absolute winterproof: double floor with frost-proof water installation
- +
- Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling - even in icy temperatures
- +
- Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- +
- Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- +
- Side walls, rear and roof made of robust, hail-resistant GRP with XPS insulation
- +
- Luxurious standard equipment including aluminium wheels, 6m awning, refrigerator with oven, Omnidivent roof ventilator, Naviceiver with 9-inch touch display, 2 rear view cameras and much more.
- +
- 10-year tightness guarantee!



# XL Family Coach built

## Technical info



### XL Family Coach built

### A 7872-2

Standard chassis

Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle

Standard engine

180 Multijet 3 Power

kW (bhp)

132 (180)

Emission standards

Euro VI-E

Overall length, approx.

cm

860

Overall width, approx.

cm

232

Overall height, approx.

cm

327

Headroom in living area, approx.

cm

209

Towable load braked/unbraked

kg

1800 / 750

Wheelbase, approx.

mm

4600

Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.

cm

210 x 165

Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.

cm

195 x 130

Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.

cm

211 x 152

Sleeping berths standard / max.

6

Mass in running order (+/-5%)\*

kg

3850 (3658 to 4043)\*

Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment\*

kg

1021

Technically permissible maximum laden mass\*

kg

5400

Permitted number of seats (including driver)\*

6

Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.

l

137 (15)

Waste water tank, approx.

l

150

Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling

l

160 / 20

Measurement storage opening right (W x H)

cm

105 x 135

Measurement storage opening left (W x H)

cm

105 x 135

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

A 7872-2

## Fiat chassis

Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)  
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission

## Fiat chassis features

ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●
Anti-theft device	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●
Cab blackout blinds	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●
Crosswind Assist	●
Cruise control	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●
Driver and passenger detection	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Full LED low beam	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Safety Package II: headrests and safety belts for seat facing away from driving direction	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●

## Exterior features

70 cm wide habitation door	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) <sup>26)</sup>	●
Opening window in overcab right	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●

# Standard equipment

A 7872-2

Roof vent with fan	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●
XPS insulation	●
<b>Exterior design</b>	
Exterior body painted in white	●
<b>Interior design</b>	
Upholstery Floyd	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Children's beds and overcab bed with safety net and ladder	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●
Fold-away overcab bed	●
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	●
No steps in living room	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●
U-shaped seating group (free-standing, lowerable table base and wrap-around seat and back cushion), incl. 2 integrated 3-point belts in the direction of travel and 2 2-point belts against the direction of travel	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
<b>Kitchen</b>	
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●
Kitchen backsplash	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
<b>Bathroom</b>	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●
<b>Multimedia</b>	
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Rear view camera (single camera)	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●
<b>Heating</b>	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●
<b>Air Conditioning</b>	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●

# Standard equipment

Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers



Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting



Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB



Pre-wiring for solar



Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen



Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door



## Water supply

Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)



Submersible pump



Switch for water pump



## Gas supply

Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx



Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar



Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each



# PACKAGES XL FAMILY COACH BUILT

## Technic Package (14140)

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function

Top View 360° HD camera

Roof A/C

Additional weight (kg)\*

113

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>\*</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 7872-2
---------------------	-------------------------	------	----------

Fiat chassis features				
Rear corner steady (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	35	273	○
Exterior features				
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) <sup>26)</sup>	—	6	519	○
Multimedia				
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	26	15167	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○
Heating				
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○
Electrical installation				
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	27	830	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
Technic Package <sup>23)</sup>	—	113	14140	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

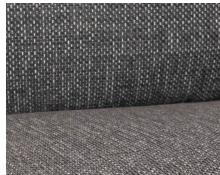
explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# XL Family A Class



Ready for big adventures – all year round: the XL Family I is the perfect A Class for families with a passion for travel. With 180 hp (132 kW), automatic transmission and a premium low-frame chassis, it delivers confident performance – even when fully loaded. The ALDE hot-water heating system, heated double floor and frost-protected installations ensure a warm and cosy interior even in freezing conditions. A gourmet kitchen, centre bathroom and durable body construction make it a true home from home for the whole family.

## Upholstery



+

 Upholstery Floyd

## Wood décor



+

 Wood décor Noce Nagano

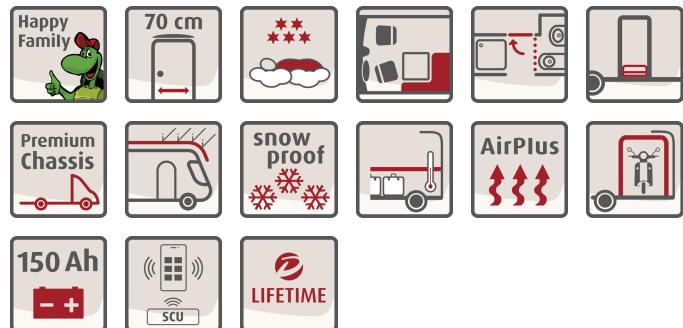
## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	860 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Plus factors

- +
- 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, full LED headlights, cruise control, air conditioning, state-of-the-art assistance systems and much more.
- +
- Ideal driving characteristics: premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and 5.4 tonnes gross vehicle weight rating
- +
- Absolute winterproof: double floor with frost-proof water installation
- +
- Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling – even in icy temperatures
- +
- Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- +
- Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- +
- Side walls, rear and roof made of robust, hail-resistant GRP with XPS insulation
- +
- Luxurious standard equipment including aluminium wheels, 6m awning, refrigerator with oven, Omnidivent roof ventilator, Naviceiver with 9-inch touch display, 2 rear view cameras and much more.
- +
- 10-year tightness guarantee!



# XL Family A Class

## Technical info



### XL Family A Class

### I 7812-2

Standard chassis

Fiat Ducato  
Maxi AL-KO  
Low Platform  
3-axle

Standard engine	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)	132 (180)
Emission standards	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm 860
Overall width, approx.	cm 232
Overall height, approx.	cm 304
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 210 x 93
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 2x 200 x 80 / 211 x 200
Sleeping berths standard / max.	5
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 3810 (3620 to 4001)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 1231
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 5400
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4 - 5 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l 156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 100 x 120
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 100 x 120

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

17812-2

## Fiat chassis

Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle) ●  
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission ●

## Fiat chassis features

ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution) ●  
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle ●  
Anti-theft device ●  
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision ●  
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console ●  
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function ●  
Crosswind Assist ●  
Cruise control ●  
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard ●  
Dashboard with aluminium application ●  
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank ●  
Driver and passenger airbags ●  
Driver and passenger detection ●  
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control ●  
Front-wheel drive ●  
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat ●  
LED daytime running lights ●  
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve ●  
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece) ●  
Padded double armrests, fabric cover ●  
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation ●  
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin ●  
Rear axle mudflaps ●  
Steering wheel with control elements ●  
Trailer Stability Assist ●  
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye ●  
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake) ●

## Exterior features

Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall ●  
70 cm wide habitation door ●  
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width ●  
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection ●  
Driver's cab door left ●  
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red") ●  
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm ●  
Flyscreen habitation door ●  
GRP roof ●  
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance ●  
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step ●  
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door) ●  
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket ●  
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof ●  
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) <sup>26)</sup> ●  
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area ●  
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed ●  
Roof vent with fan ●  
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface ●  
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed ●  
XPS insulation ●

# Standard equipment

17812-2

<b>Exterior design</b>	
Exterior body painted in white	●
<b>Interior design</b>	
Upholstery Floyd	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>	
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●
No steps in living room	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
<b>Kitchen</b>	
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	●
Gourmet kitchen: two-ring hob, large drawers, cutlery tray, bin and generous worktop	●
Kitchen backsplash	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●
<b>Bathroom</b>	
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●
<b>Multimedia</b>	
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●
<b>Heating</b>	
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●
<b>Air Conditioning</b>	
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>	
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●

# Standard equipment

17812-2

Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●
<b>Water supply</b>	
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●
Submersible pump	●
Switch for water pump	●
<b>Gas supply</b>	
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●

# PACKAGES XL FAMILY A CLASS

## Technic Package (14140)

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function

Top View 360° HD camera

Roof A/C

Additional weight (kg)\*

114.5

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>\*</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	
—	—	—	17812-2

Fiat chassis features				
5th seat with seat belt	—	11	435	○
Rear corner steady (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	35	273	○
Exterior features				
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) <sup>26)</sup>	—	6	519	○
Textile equipment				
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	○
Multimedia				
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	26	15167	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	—	2	325	○
Electrical installation				
2nd Leisure battery Dual Battery System (Lithium), 140 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	19	13968	○
Second leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah <sup>6)</sup>	—	27	830	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○
Packages				
Technic Package <sup>23)</sup>	—	114.5	14140	○
Miscellaneous				
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Globetrotter XL



This lifestyle luxury motorhome combines spacious living, modern design and genuine driving dynamics. The sporty design language translates a premium wide-track low-platform chassis into real driving experiences. With the Globetrotter XLI, you are just as good on the road as it looks: sporty, dynamic and safe - and thanks to the winterproof double floor construction, 365 days a year.

## Technical info

Overall length, approx.	861 cm
Overall width, approx.	232 cm
Overall height, approx.	304 cm
Headroom in living area, approx.	208 cm

Maximum values partly not possible for all models or only in connection with certain options.

## Upholstery



+ Upholstery Samir



+ Upholstery Melia



+ Real leather  
upholstery Collin



+ Real leather  
upholstery Collin



## Plus factors

- + 180 hp (136 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, multifunction leather steering wheel and much more.
- + Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low platform chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 5 t gross vehicle mass
- + Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with frost-protected installation.
- + Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- + Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- + Gourmet kitchen with mineral countertop, 3-burner high-efficiency stove, generous drawers with soft-close retraction and central locking, apothecary pull-out, and more.
- + Spacious bathroom with sliding door to the bedroom
- + 10-year tightness guarantee!

## Wood décor



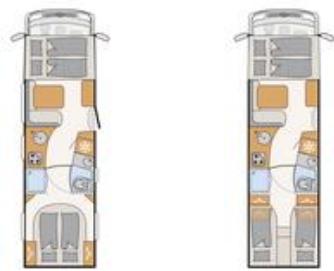
+ Wood décor Amberes Oak

○ optionally available



# Globetrotter XL

## Technical info



Globetrotter XL	I 7850-2 DBM	I 7850-2 EB
Standard chassis	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine	180 Multijet 3 Power	180 Multijet 3 Power
kW (bhp)	132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm 861	861
Overall width, approx.	cm 232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm 304 <sup>1)</sup>	304 <sup>1)</sup>
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm 208	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg 1800 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm 4500	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm 200 x 150	200 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L X W, approx.	cm 206 x 150 - 90 O	206 x 150 - 95 O
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm 200 x 160	210 x 200 - 145 / 2x 200 x 82
Sleeping berths standard / max.	4 / 5 O	4 / 5 O
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg 4050 (3848 to 4253)*	4050 (3848 to 4253)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg 590	590
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg 5000	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*	4 - 5 O	4 - 5 O
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l 136 (23) / 177 (35) O	136 (23) / 177 (35) O
Waste water tank, approx.	l 156	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l 166 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm 100 x 105	100 x 80 O / 100 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm 100 x 105	100 x 80 O / 100 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication



The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to  $\pm 5\%$  of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is

weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below the minimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Standard equipment

17850-2 DBM  
17850-2 EFB

<b>Fiat chassis</b>	
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	● ●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) Multijet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	● ●
<b>Fiat chassis features</b>	
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	● ●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	● ●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	● ●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	● ●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	● ●
Crosswind Assist	● ●
Cruise control	● ●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	● ●
Dashboard with aluminium application	● ●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	● ●
Driver and passenger airbags	● ●
Driver and passenger detection	● ●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	● ●
Front-wheel drive	● ●
LED daytime running lights	● ●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob with leather sleeve	● ●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	● ●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	● ●
Reinforced spring for front axle	● ●
Steering wheel with control elements	● ●
Trailer Stability Assist	● ●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	● ●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	● ●
<b>Exterior features</b>	
70 cm wide habitation door with window and blind	● ●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	● ●
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	● ●
Dethleffs Exclusive GRP rear in modern coach look with Shapeline LED taillights and integrated 3rd brake light	● ●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	● ●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	● ●
Driver's cab door left	● ●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	● ●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	● ●
Flyscreen habitation door	● ●
GRP roof	● ●
Habitation access with comfortable coupe entrance	● ●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	● ●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	● ●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	● ●
Rear garage: two garage door with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED lights across the entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and fleece cove	● ●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	● ●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	● ●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	● ●
<b>Exterior design</b>	
Exterior body painted in white	● ●
<b>Interior design</b>	
Upholstery Samir	● ●

# Standard equipment

17850-2 DBM  
17850-2 EFB

Wood décor Amberes Oak	●	●
<b>Textile equipment</b>		
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●
<b>Furniture layouts</b>		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Cosy L-shaped lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and two integrated 3-point seatbelts	●	●
Double bed high	●	—
Electric pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	—	●
No steps in living room	●	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	—	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Sideboard incl. pull-out leg support, drawers and illuminated wall panels	●	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	—
<b>Kitchen</b>		
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (136 l)	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: three-ring hob, large drawers with soft-close function, cutting board, apothecary drawers, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Worktop made of solid surface material	●	●
<b>Bathroom</b>		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●
<b>Multimedia</b>		
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●
<b>Heating</b>		
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
<b>Electrical installation</b>		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 2x USB	●	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
Two-tone sockets and switches	●	●
<b>Water supply</b>		
Fresh water and waste water tanks installed in double floor (insulated area)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
<b>Gas supply</b>		
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

# PACKAGES GLOBETROTTER XL

Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

Package	Pre-wiring kit (11350)
Pre-wiring for solar	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x
Pre-wiring for first rear view camera	x
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	x
Additional weight (kg)*	7.6



\* INFO  
The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

## 95 Years Package (15632)

Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin  
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge  
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers  
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)  
Electric windscreens blinds  
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx  
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper  
Integrated single-lens rear view camera  
Second rear view camera in rear moulding  
LED low beam  
Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger  
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom  
Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel  
Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle  
Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting  
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting  
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel  
Light Moments: Indirect lighting of the sideboard/side couch on the right and of the entrance module as well as of the kitchen tall cupboard  
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)  
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket  
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl  
Electric block EBL 102  
Victron control panel above the habitation door  
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A  
168 Ah lithium battery  
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg  
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel  
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven  
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto

Additional weight (kg)\*

251.35

## Travel Package (14588)

Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin  
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge  
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers  
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)  
Electric windscreens blinds  
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx  
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper  
Integrated single-lens rear view camera  
Second rear view camera in rear moulding

Additional weight (kg)\*

40.5



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

**GT Package (14589)**

LED low beam  
Lateral sun shades, as a roller blind for driver and passenger  
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom  
Interior design GT incl. extended kitchen back panel

Additional weight (kg)\*

10.4

**Light Moments (11993)**

Light Moments: plinth lighting throughout the vehicle  
Light Moments: Continuous canopy with indirect lighting  
Light Moments: Indirect dimmable wall surface ambient lighting  
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel  
Light Moments: Indirect lighting of the sideboard/side couch on the right and of the entrance module as well as of the kitchen tall cupboard

Additional weight (kg)\*

14.8

△ Not known at the time of publication



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for

optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

# Optional equipment<sup>2\*</sup>

Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	17850-2 DBM	17850-2 EOB
---------------------	-------------------------	------	-------------	-------------

Weight upgrade				
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	95-P	0.5	7497	○ ○
Fiat chassis features				
5th seat with seat belt incl. side couch and sliding window instead of sideboard <sup>27) 28) 8)</sup>	—	11	435	○ ○
Electric windscreen blinds	95-P, TR-P	7	1782	○ ○
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○ ○
LED low beam	95-P, GT	0.5	7152	○ ○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	95-P, TR-P	6.5	390	○ ○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○ ○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area <sup>18) 19)</sup>	—	0	11147	○ ○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	30	273	○ ○
Exterior features				
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	95-P	70	519	○ ○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	○ ○
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the bedroom	95-P, GT	6	246	○ ○
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	95-P, TR-P	16.5	849	○ ○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○ ○
Exterior design				
Exterior paint on the front bonnet, GRP rear and side panels in metallic titanium silver	—	2.5	511	○ ○
Interior design				
Real leather individual <sup>18) 20)</sup>	—	0	9785	○ ○
Real leather upholstery Collin <sup>18)</sup>	—	0	11952	○ ○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○ ○
Textile equipment				
Carpet, loose	—	9.8	851	— ○
Carpet, loose	—	11.1	851	○ —
Furniture layouts				
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse <sup>29)</sup>	—	9	1944	○ ○
ISOFIX child seat bracket for third and fourth seat facing direction of travel	95-P	4	8125	○ ○
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	20.5	510	— ○
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	—	-40	679	○ ○
Kitchen				
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	95-P, TR-P	1.5	344	○ ○
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	95-P	18.5	290	○ ○
Winter cover for refrigerator vents	—	0.3	282	○ ○
Bathroom				
Ceramic toilet <sup>21)</sup>	—	9.1	7243	○ ○
Macerator toilet with waste-holding tank	—	48	1625	○ ○
Toilet ventilation via the roof <sup>21)</sup>	—	0.8	1681	○ ○
Multimedia				
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○ ○



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

# Optional equipment<sup>\*\*</sup>

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7850-2 DBM	I 7850-2 EBM
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○ ○	
Additional 22' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○ ○	
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	95-P	26	15167	○ ○	
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto <sup>5)</sup>	95-P	3.65	9582	○ ○	
Integrated single-lens rear view camera <sup>30)</sup>	95-P, TR-P	1	7636	○ ○	
Second rear view camera in rear moulding <sup>30)</sup>	95-P, TR-P	1	11541	○ ○	
Top View 360° HD camera <sup>22) 23)</sup>	—	4.5	7173	○ ○	
<b>Heating</b>					
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○ ○	
<b>Air Conditioning</b>					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○ ○	
<b>Electrical installation</b>					
Solar power system 100 watt	—	12.6	922	○ ○	
<b>Water supply</b>					
Outdoor shower installed in rear garage (hot/cold water)	—	2.4	1574	○ ○	
<b>Gas supply</b>					
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	95-P, TR-P	2.5	1577	○ ○	
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○ ○	
<b>Safety</b>					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○ ○	
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○ ○	
Safe	—	4.7	323	○ ○	
Smoke detector	—	0.2	1891	○ ○	
<b>Packages</b>					
95 Years Package	—	251.35	15632	○ ○	
Dual Battery System Package 1 <sup>6)</sup>	—	63	7488	○ ○	
Dual Battery System Package 2 <sup>6)</sup>	—	113	7489	○ ○	
GT Package	—	10.4	14589	○ ○	
Light Moments <sup>24)</sup>	—	14.8	11993	○ ○	
Pre-wiring kit	—	7.6	11350	○ ○	
Travel Package	—	40.5	14588	○ ○	
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Registration documents (CoC papers)	—	0	15152	◆ ◆	

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package TR-P Travel Package GT GT Package



\* INFO

The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and

explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.



# TECHNICAL INFORMATION / FOOTNOTES

If you order your vehicle with additional equipment, you should check whether it makes sense or is necessary to increase the vehicle's weight! The optional equipment partially replaces the standard equipment. Individual components of packages can also be ordered separately. Please note that this does not entitle you to the price advantage and may also extend the delivery time. Please contact your retail partner for more information.

## FOOTNOTES

- 1) Please note that the total height may increase due to additional roof structures and optional equipment..
- 2) The maximum towing capacity is reduced to 1900 kg in combination with the 'weight upgrade to 3650 kg' option.
- 3) The maximum surface load of the garage increases to 250 kg in combination with the "trailer coupling" option.
- 4) Only possible in combination with the option "Active Package".
- 5) Only possible in combination with the option "Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cab" (Code 659).
- 6) The standard 25 A charge booster is replaced by a 45 A charge booster.
- 7) Not possible in combination with the option "Active Package"
- 8) An optional seat must be considered as a regular seat when calculating the minimum payload and the mass of the passengers. In order to obtain an optional seat, it must be ensured that the minimum payload is still maintained and that all other legal mass values are complied with. Please contact our trade partners for detailed information.
- 9) Only possible in combination with the option "Seat group with belt bench incl. two 3-point belts" (Code 1951).
- 10) Only possible in combination with the option "Comfort Package T".
- 11) First Edition Package included in the base price.
- 12) The maximum trailer load is reduced to 1750 kg in combination with the option 'Fiat Ducato Maxi Low-frame (4250 kg gross vehicle weight)'.
- 13) The 'GRP lightweight leaf spring' is not applicable in combination with the 'Fiat Ducato Maxi low frame (4.250 kg)' option.
- 14) The 'roof vent with fan' option replaces the standard '40 x 40 cm roof hood above the kitchen'.
- 15) The "70x50 cm panoramic skylight in the living area" is replaced by a "40x40 cm panoramic skylight" in combination with the "electric drop-down bed above the seating group" option (code 13738).
- 16) Only possible in combination with option 761 "hot water heating"
- 17) Not possible in combination with option 761 "Hot water heating"
- 18) Only possible in combination with option 7505 "captain's chair with air suspension from SKA"
- 19) Only possible in combination with option "real leather upholstery"
- 20) Your local trade partner will be happy to help you design and define the "Individual genuine leather".
- 21) Not possible in combination with the option "Macerator ceramic toilet with waste-holding tank" (Code 1625).
- 22) Only possible in combination with the option "Dethleffs Naviceiver " (Code 9582).
- 23) The "Top View 360° HD camera" option replaces the standard rear view cameras (1642 and 11541).
- 24) Only possible in combination with travel package.
- 25) The maximum towing capacity is reduced to 1500 kg in combination with the 'weight upgrade to 4800 kg' option.
- 26) The "Cassette awning Omnistor 6.0 m (electric)" option replaces the standard "Cassette awning Omnistor 6.0 m (manual)".
- 27) Only possible in combination with the option "Bed construction seating group transverse" (code 1944).
- 28) Please note that with the option "Extra seat incl. side couch instead of sideboard" (code 435) the flat screen holder or the optional 32" flat screen (code 9807) is mounted on the entrance module.
- 29) Only possible in combination with the option "Additional seat incl. side couch" (code 435).
- 30) Option 7636 "rear view camera" and 11541 "second rear view camera" only possible in combination

# LEGAL NOTES ON WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION

The weight specifications and tests for **motorhomes** are uniformly regulated throughout the EU in EU Implementing Regulation No. 2021/535 (until June 2022: EU Implementing Regulation No. 1230/2012). We have summarised and explained the key terms and legal requirements from this **regulation** for you below. Our **dealers** and the Dethleffs configurator on our website offer you additional assistance in configuring your vehicle.

## 1. Technically permissible maximum laden mass

The **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the vehicle (e.g. 3,500 kg) is a mass specification set by the manufacturer which the vehicle must not exceed. Information on the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the model you have chosen can be found in the technical data. If the vehicle exceeds the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** in everyday driving, this constitutes an administrative offence which may result in a fine.

## 2. Mass in running order

In simple terms, the **mass in running order** is the basic vehicle with **standard equipment** plus a legally fixed standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. This essentially includes the following items:

- the unladen weight of the vehicle together with the bodywork, including operating fluids such as greases, oils and coolants;
- the **standard equipment**, i.e. all equipment items that are included as standard in the factory-fitted scope of delivery;
- the fresh water tank filled to 100 % in driving mode (driving fill according to manufacturer's specifications;) and an aluminium gas cylinder filled to 100 %;
- the **fuel tank**, which is 90 % full, including fuel;
- the driver, whose weight – regardless of the actual weight – is generally specified as 75 kg in accordance with EU law.

Information on the **mass in running order** can be found for each model in our sales documents. It is important to note that the value for **mass in running order** given in the sales documents is a default value determined in the **type-approval procedure** and verified by the authorities. It is legally permissible and possible for the **mass in running order** of the vehicle delivered to you to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The legally permissible **tolerance** is  $\pm 5\%$ . In this way, the EU legislator accounts for the fact that certain fluctuations in the **mass in running order** occur due to variations in the weight of supplied parts as well as due to processes and weather conditions.

These weight deviations can be illustrated by means of an example calculation:

- **Mass in running order** acc. to sales documents: 2,850 kg
- Legally permissible **tolerance** of  $\pm 5\%$ : 142.50 kg
- Legally permissible range of **mass in running order**: 2,707.50 kg to 2,992.50 kg

The specific range of permissible weight deviations can be found for each model in the technical data. Dethleffs makes great efforts to reduce weight variations to the minimum that is unavoidable for production reasons. **Deviations** at the upper and lower end of the range are therefore very rare; however, they cannot be completely ruled out technically, even

with all optimisations. The real weight of the vehicle and compliance with the permissible **tolerance** is therefore checked by Dethleffs by weighing each vehicle at the **end of the line**.

## 3. Mass of the passengers

The **mass of the passengers** is set a standard value of 75 kg for each seat provided by the manufacturer, regardless of the actual weight of the passengers. The **mass of the driver** is already included in the **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above) and is therefore not included again. In the case of a **motorhome** with four **permitted seats**, the **mass of the passengers** is therefore  $3 \times 75 \text{ kg} = 225 \text{ kg}$ .

## 4. Optional equipment and actual mass of the vehicle

**Optional equipment** (also: additional equipment) includes, according to the legal definition, all optional equipment parts not included in the **standard equipment** which are fitted to the vehicle under the responsibility of the manufacturer – i.e. ex works – and can be ordered by the customer (e.g. awning, bicycle or motorbike carrier, satellite system, solar system, oven, etc.). Information on the individual or package weights of the **optional equipment** that can be ordered can be found in our sales documents. **Optional equipment** in this sense does not include other **accessories** that are retrofitted by the **dealer** or you personally after the vehicle has been delivered ex works.

The **mass of the vehicle in running order** (see no. 2 above) and the mass of the **optional equipment** fitted to a specific vehicle at the factory are together referred to as the **actual mass**. You will find the corresponding information for your vehicle after handover under item 13.2 of the Certificate of Conformity (CoC). Please note that this specification also represents a standardised value. Since the **mass in running order** – as an element of the **actual mass** – is subject to a legally permissible **tolerance** of  $\pm 5\%$  (see no. 2), the **actual mass** may also deviate accordingly from the stated nominal value.

## 5. Pay-mass and minimum pay-mass

The installation of optional equipment is also subject to technical and legal limits: Only so much optional equipment can be ordered and fitted at the factory that sufficient free weight remains for baggage and other accessories ("pay-mass") without exceeding the technically permissible maximum laden mass. The pay-mass is calculated by subtracting the **mass in running order** (nominal value according to sales documents, see no. 2 above), mass of the **optional equipment** and the mass of the **passengers** (see no. 3 above) from the technically permissible maximum laden mass (see no. 1 above). The EU regulations stipulate a fixed minimum pay-mass for motorhomes, which must remain as a minimum for baggage or other non-factory-fitted accessories. This minimum pay-mass is calculated as follows:

Minimum pay-mass in kg  $\geq 10 \times (n + L)$

Where: "n" is the maximum number of passengers plus the driver and "L" is the overall length of the vehicle in metres.

For a motorhome with a length of 6 m and 4 approved seats, the minimum pay-mass is therefore e.g.  $10 \text{ kg} \times (4 + 6) = 100 \text{ kg}$ .

To ensure that the **minimum pay-mass** is maintained, there is a maximum combination of **optional equipment** that can be ordered for each vehicle model. In the above example with a **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg, the total mass of **optional equipment** for a vehicle with four **permitted seats** and a **mass in running order** of 2,850 kg should not exceed 325 kg:

3,500 kg	<b>technically permissible maximum laden mass</b>
- 2,850 kg	<b>mass in running order</b>
- 3*75 kg	<b>mass of the passengers</b>
- 100 kg	<b>minimum pay-mass</b>
= 325 kg	<b>maximum permissible mass of optional equipment</b>

It is important to note that this calculation is based on the default value for **mass in running order** as defined in the **type-approval procedure**, without taking into account the permissible weight deviations for **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above). If the maximum permissible value for the **optional equipment** of (in the example) 325 kg is almost or completely exhausted, an upward weight deviation can therefore result in the **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg being met mathematically using the default value for the **mass in running order**, although in fact there is no corresponding **load capacity**. Here, too, an example calculation for a vehicle with four seats, whose real weighed **mass in running order** is 2 % above the nominal value:

3,500 kg	<b>technically permissible maximum laden mass</b>
- 2,907 kg	<b>real weighed mass in running order</b> (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)
- 3*75 kg	<b>mass of the passengers</b>
- 325 kg	<b>optional equipment</b> (maximum permissible value)
= 43 kg	<b>actual load capacity</b> (< <b>minimum pay-mass</b> of 100 kg)

In order to avoid such a situation, Dethleffs further reduces the maximum permissible weight of the total **optional equipment** that can be ordered on a model-specific basis. The limitation of **optional equipment** is intended to ensure that the **minimum pay-mass**, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for **baggage** and retrofitted **accessories**, is actually available for the **vehicle load capacity** of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs.

Since the weight of a specific vehicle can only be determined when it is weighed at the **end of the line**, in very rare cases a situation may arise in which the **minimum pay-mass** at the **end of the line** is not guaranteed, despite this limitation of **optional equipment**. In order to guarantee the **minimum pay-mass** even in these cases, Dethleffs will check together with your **trade partner** and you before delivery of the vehicle whether, for example, the vehicle is loaded up, seats are reduced or **optional equipment** is removed.

## 6. Effects of tolerances of the mass in running order on the pay-mass

Regardless of the **minimum pay-mass**, you should note that unavoidable production-related fluctuations in the **mass in running order** – both upwards and downwards – have a mirror-image effect on the remaining **load capacity**: If you order our example vehicle (see no. 3. above), for example, with **optional equipment** with a total weight of 150 kg, the calculated **pay-mass** based on the default value for the **mass in running order** is 275 kg. The **load capacity** actually available may deviate from this value due to **tolerances** and may be higher or lower. If the **mass in running or-**

**der** of your vehicle is, for example, permissibly 2 % higher than stated in the sales documents, the **load capacity** is reduced from 275 kg to 218 kg:

3,500 kg	<b>technically permissible maximum laden mass</b>
2,907 kg	<b>real weighed mass in running order</b> (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)
3*75 kg	<b>mass of the passengers</b>
150 kg	<b>optional equipment ordered for the specific vehicle</b>
= 218 kg	<b>sactual load capacity</b>

As a precaution to ensure that the calculated **pay-mass** is actually given, you should therefore take the possible and permissible **tolerances** for the **mass in running order** into account when configuring your vehicle. We also recommend that you weigh the **laden motorhome** on a non-automatic scale before each journey and, taking the individual weight of the **passengers** into account, determine whether the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** and the **technically permissible maximum mass on the axle** are observed.

## General Information

The information on the scope of delivery, appearance, performance, dimensions and weights of the vehicles corresponds to the knowledge available at the time of going to press and to the European homologation regulations.

Technical changes in design and equipment as well as errors excepted. These Technical Information is valid from September 17th, 2025.

Vehicle illustrations in this document may contain optional equipment subject to an extra charge. We expressly reserve the right to make changes. With the publication of this Technical Information, all previous technical documents lose their validity.

Different Euro prices may apply throughout Europe. This is due to different country-specific standard equipment and different VAT and luxury tax rates.

Dethleffs GmbH & Co.KG  
Arist-Dethleffs-Straße 12 • 88316 Isny im Allgäu  
[www.dethleffs.de](http://www.dethleffs.de) • [info@dethleffs.com](mailto:info@dethleffs.com)

valid from September 17th, 2025, Art.: 4308

**Dethleffs**  
A friend of the family